

Indian Council of
Social Science
Research
Annual Report
1990-91



ICSSR

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH**

**ANNUAL REPORT
1990-91**

I Programmes

II Statements of Accounts

35 FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Publication No. 182

1992

Non-Priced

Printed at The Central Electric Press, 80-D Kamla Nagar-110 007
and Published by the Indian Council of Social Science Research,
New Delhi-110 001.

CONTENTS

PART I

PROGRAMMES

I General	1
II Research Promotion	3
III Documentation	14
IV Publications	18
V Data Archives	21
VI International Collaboration	25
VII ICSSR Regional Centres	31
VIII Other Programmes	50
IX Research Institutes	60

APPENDIXES

1. Members of the ICSSR 1990-91	74
2. ICSSR Senior Officials 1990-91	76
3. Projects Sanctioned	78
4. Completed Research	85
5. Fellowships Awarded	91
6. Grant-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	103
7. Publication Grants	105
8. Sale and Distribution of Publications	111
9. List of Data Sets Acquired during 1990-91	116
10. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	117

11. Scholars Availing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	118
12. Scholars Abroad for Attending Conferences/Seminars and Data Collection 1990-91	124
13. Research Institutes : Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Research Institutes during 1990-91	129
Research Institutes	131-218

PART II

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS	219-301
------------------------	---------

ICSSR ANNUAL REPORT 1990-91

I GENERAL

ORGANIZATION

THIS is the Twenty-second Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 1990 to 31 March 1991.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body known as the Council has twenty-six members—a Chairman, eighteen social scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India.

On 31 March 1991 the term of Prof. C. Parvathamma, Prof. T.S. Papola, Prof. Basheeruddin Ahmad, Prof. V.P. Dutt, Dr. Madhav Gadgil, and Prof. K. Saradmoni came to an end. (Appendix 1)

COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The Council has, apart from itself, seven other committees composed of members drawn both from the Council members and also from outside. The following table shows the number of meetings of the Council and its standing and functional committees held during 1990-91:

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	4
Planning & Administration Committee	2
Research Committee	3
Research Institutes' Committee	1
Committee on International Collaboration	Nil
Committee on Training	1
Data Archives Committee	Nil
Committee on Documentation Services and Research Information	1

ICSSR SECRETARIAT

The ICSSR Secretariat, headed by the Member-Secretary, has a total strength of 73 Officers (Appendix 2), Administrative and Accounts staff, Clerks and Library Assistants, etc. The Council's staff has been academically active and contributed a number of seminar papers, doctoral theses, research reports, etc.

The ICSSR is soon going to have a permanent headquarter at New Delhi as it is building a campus of its own. The construction work is in full swing and the administrative block is likely to be ready for occupation by the end of 1991. Construction of the auditorium and bank is likely to commence soon.

II RESEARCH PROMOTION

PROMOTION OF research in social sciences is the objective for which the Council was constituted. This it does mainly by (1) keeping track of literature, researches, and trends in the social science research in the country through its Survey of Research series; (2) inviting new research proposals under its research projects and other specialized research programmes; (3) granting various types of research fellowships, contingency grants to research scholars, study grants, etc.; and, (4) conducting seminars, training courses, and workshops for the benefit of young social scientists in India. The Council's activities in all these areas during 1990-91 were as follows:

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

This scheme was launched in 1970 to monitor the state of social science research in the country. It was felt that these surveys of researches already done would help the Council in formulating its research promotion policies and identifying priority areas of research. They were also meant to help in the teaching of social sciences in the country.

Under this programme an advisory committee of Social Scientists was formed for each subject separately under a convenor. The panel identified the contributors who were asked to survey literature on the subject for the stipulated period of that series. The progress of the surveys during 1990-91 is as follows:

FIRST SERIES

Twenty-four volumes have been published so far in the first series.

SECOND SERIES

MANAGEMENT

Second Survey of Research in Management 1970-79, Professor B.L. Maheshwari (Editor), has been published.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Second Survey of Research in Political Science: Professor V.R. Mehta (Editor). Seven reports have been received.

ECONOMICS

Second Survey of Research in Economics: Professor C.H. Hanumantha Rao is the convenor after the sad demise of Late Professor S. Chakravarty. Nine reports have been received. It was decided to publish the reports separately as they are received. Accordingly three reports have been published.

THIRD SERIES

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Third Survey of Research in Public Administration: Professor Pai Panandiker (Convenor). Eighteen contributors have submitted their trend reports out of twenty-two.

PSYCHOLOGY

Third Survey of Research in Psychology 1977-82: Professor Janak Pandey (Editor). Three volumes have been brought out. The commencement of the fourth survey of Research has already been initiated.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology: Professor M.S. Gore (Chairman). Five trend reports have been received.

FOURTH SERIES

GEOGRAPHY

Fourth Survey in Geography: Professor G.S. Gosal (Editor). Text under editing.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

At the beginning of the year, 314 social science research proposals were under consideration. During the year 219 proposals were received. Of the total 533 research proposals, 79 were sanctioned, 96 were rejected or recorded for various reasons and 358 were under consideration at the end of the year.

TABLE 2.1
SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled	Final Reports Received up to March 90
Projects transferred from Planning Commission	45	—	45
1969-70	13	1	12
1970-71	74	7	67
1971-72	103	4	99
1972-73	104	6	98
1973-74	88	2	83
1974-75	69	3	63
1975-76	105	4	102
1976-77	107	6	85
1977-78	154	15	124
1978-79	131	3	104
1979-80	100	4	84
1980-81	62	4	53
1981-82	111	6	82
1982-83	92	1	72
1983-84	83	4	58
1984-85	101	1	69
1985-86	77	1	46
1986-87	124	5	47
1987-88	102	2	21
1988-89	79	1	19
1989-90	99	1	6
1990-91	79	—	In Progress
Total	2,102	81	1,439

RESEARCH PROGRAMME ON THEORETICAL AND METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES IN SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

The project will analyse the contribution of research projects and fellowships funded by the Council to social science development and policies including the methodological trends reflected in the studies surveyed. Six eminent scholars have been asked to undertake the surveys in Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science, Social Psychology, Economics, and Geography. The project will help the Council evaluate its sponsored programmes.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF SOCIAL LEGISLATION IN INDIA

The Editorial Board under the Chairmanship of Justice P.N. Bhagwati met in January 1991 to identify convenors for the areas under specific groups, namely women; children; scheduled castes; scheduled tribes; other disadvantaged groups; denotified tribes and criminals; environment; and the aged. These areas/themes are in addition to those identified earlier. The areas/themes identified earlier were land and agrarian reforms; labour; economic organization; family; health; education; and criminal law.

PROGRAMME ON CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF THE WORKS OF OUTSTANDING INDIAN SOCIAL SCIENTISTS: SERIES OF NATIONAL SEMINARS

The Council received a suggestion from an eminent social scientist that it should initiate a programme of seminars to critically examine the works of outstanding Indian social scientists. It was also suggested that a beginning in this direction may be made with a seminar on the works of the eminent historian, the late Professor D.D. Kosambi. Accordingly, a new scheme for such seminars has been formulated. The Council also accepted the suggestion to begin this series of seminars with the works of Professor D.D. Kosambi. An Advisory Committee has been set up to advise and guide the academic and organizational aspects of this seminar.

TRIBAL STUDIES PROGRAMME

The idea of instituting the programme on Tribal Studies was first mooted in January 1988, and approved by the Council in August 1989. The Council constituted a panel of 16 members to advise and guide the programme. The panel identified the following four broad areas of research to be taken up on a priority basis under this programme: (i) command over resources (including social, economic, and cultural); (ii) issues in tribal movements; (iii) paradigm of development and tribal situation;

and (iv) self-governing systems of tribal communities including arrangements under the Vth and VIth Schedule.

The panel has identified scholars who were to be entrusted with the task of preparing review papers on select themes. In all 96 scholars have been approached with a request to prepare review papers on themes/areas identified for the programme.

ICSSR-ICMR JOINT PANEL ON HEALTH

The finally revised sub-group reports and the review papers relating to the new document on 'Health For All' project were accepted by the Joint Panel and the scholars were given the freedom to publish their papers in the manner they deem fit with the provision that the ICSSR will provide support to facilitate the publication.

On the recommendation of the Joint Panel, the ICSSR is preparing a policy document highlighting the specific recommendations for research and action, on the basis of the findings of the reports.

A sponsored programme on 'Implementation of Health Policies and Programmes in India' was initiated during the end of this financial year as the second phase of the project. Professor Vijay Kochar, has been given the responsibility of undertaking this programme. A couple of other sponsored programmes will also be taken up in the next financial year.

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

The National Fellowships of the ICSSR are offered by the Council on its own initiative to outstanding social scientists, who have made significant contribution to research, in recognition of the excellence of their work and with a view to enabling them to continue their academic work. During the year 1990-91, one National Fellowship was awarded.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Since its inception, the Council has awarded 41 National, 256 Senior, 117 Post-Doctoral/General, 22 Young Social Scientists, and 2 Foundation Day Fellowships. Year-wise details of these Fellowships may be seen in Table 2.2.

In 1990-91, 34 proposals for Senior Fellowships and 38 proposals for General Fellowships were received. On 31 March 1991, 98 proposals for Senior and General Fellowships (including the pending proposals of the previous years) were under consideration. A year-wise (1986-87 to 1990-91) break-up of the status of proposals received for the award of different categories of fellowships is given in Table 2.3.

TABLE 2.2

YEAR-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AWARD OF FELLOWSHIPS
(1969-70 TO 1990-91)

Year	National Fellow- ships	Senior Fellow- ships	Post Doctoral/ General	Young Social Scien- tists	Foun- dation Day Fellow- ships
1969-74	5	39	7	—	—
1974-75	2	6	4	—	—
1975-76	—	7	2	—	—
1976-77	3	14	9	—	—
1977-78	5	20	2	11	—
1978-79	—	12	2	1	—
1979-80	—	15	1	—	—
1980-81	3	15	—	10	—
1981-82	—	9	12	—	—
1982-83	—	7	15	—	—
1983-84	6	11	7	—	—
1984-85	—	8	5	—	—
1985-86	5	11	4	—	—
1986-87	3	16	4	—	1
1987-88	—	16	10	—	1
1988-89	1	18	8	—	—
1989-90	7	21	14	—	—
1990-91	1	11	11	—	—
Total	41	256	117	22	2

TABLE 2.3
YEAR-WISE (1986-87 TO 1990-91) STATUS OF DIFFERENT CATEGORIES
OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS ON 31 MARCH 1991

Year	Number of pro- posals Received	Number of Fellow- ships Awarded		Number of pro- posals Rejected	Number of pro- posals Under Consi- deration
		Senior	General		
1986-87	84	21	5	58	—
1987-88	83	16	8	55	4
1988-89	86	19	13	44	10
1989-90	58	10	7	16	25
1990-91*	72	5	4	4	59
Total	383	71	37	177	98

*From the proposals pending from 1987-90, 11 Senior Fellowships and 11 General Fellowships (including the number indicated as approved from the proposals received in 1990-91) were awarded in 1990-91.

TABLE 2.4
CATEGORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS—
AWARDED/SANCTIONED AND THEIR STATUS ON 31 MARCH 1991*

Fellowships Categories	Awar- ded	Joined & sanc- tioned	Likely to join	Not to join	Period com- pleted	In prog- ress
National Fellowships	41	34	1	6	27	7
Senior Fellowships	256	226	11	19	200	26
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	27	24	—	3	24	—
Young Social Scientists	22	14	—	8	14	—
General Fellowships	90	50	13	27	38	12
Foundation Day Fellowships	2	2	—	—	2	—

*Due to lack of funds, it was necessary for the Council to advise the awardees to join in the financial year following the one in which the awards were made.

TABLE 2.4A

POSITION REGARDING RECEIPT OF FINAL REPORTS FROM
VARIOUS RESEARCH FELLOWS (1969-1991)

Fellowships Categories	Joined/ Sanc- tioned	Fellow- ships period Com- pleted	Reports Received	Reports Awaited*	Reports Outstand- ing**
National Fellowships	34	27	19	1	7
Senior Fellowships	226	200	148	5	47
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	24	24	15	—	9
Young Social Scientists	14	14	12	—	2
General Fellowships	50	38	20	4	14
Foundation Day Fellowships	2	2	1	—	1

*A report is due within six months of completion of fellowship period.

**After six months of completion of fellowship period.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

CONTINGENCY GRANT

During the year, 46 Contingency Grants were sanctioned to research scholars making a total of 1,135 such grants since the inception of the scheme.

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Scheme of Study Grants, financial assistance at specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of library materials which are not available near their places of research/residence at a desired place. In all 91 scholars were sanctioned study grants by the ICSSR Regional Centres.

TABLE 2.5
DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS SANCTIONED (YEAR-WISE)

Year	Doctoral Fellowships	
	Full Term	Short Term*
1969-74	185	—
1974-75	50	—
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
Total	867	808

*Partial assistance to Ph.D. Scholars.

TABLE 2.6
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TILL 31 MARCH 1991

	Sanc- tioned	With- drawn/ Can- celled	In Pro- gress	Com- pleted	Reports Re- ceived	Re- ports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full Term)	867	347	156	364	298	66
Total	867	347	156	364	298	66

TABLE 2.7
STUDY GRANTS

Name of the Centre	Total Number of Study Grants Sanctioned
1. ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	19
2. ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	29
3. ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	02
4. ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	04
5. ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	07
6. ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Bombay	26
7. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad	04
Total	91

SEMINARS, TRAINING COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS

TRAINING COURSES IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

During the year the following training programmes were held:

1. Methodology on Research and Training in Relief Administration in collaboration with the Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration and the Centre for the Study of Administration of Relief, Defence Colony on 24 January 1991 at Gujarat Bhawan, New Delhi.
2. Training Course in Research Methodology in Economics at Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore from 1 May 1990 to 28 May 1990.
3. Organization of a meeting of Ph.D. Scholars and Guides at Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras from 18 April 1990 to 21 April 1990.
4. Training Course on Data Processing at Centre for Social Studies, Surat from 4 to 17 June 1990.
5. Training Course in Research Methodology in Economics at Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad from 7 May 1990 to 17 June 1990.
6. Training Course in Research Methodology, for the Statistical Package at TISS, Bombay from 9 April 1990 to 20 April 1990.
7. Communication Research Methodology Workshop to be held at National Council of Development Communication, Hyderabad, November 1990.
8. Ten day Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences, at Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, from 24 December 1990 to 2 January 1991.

III DOCUMENTATION

ICSSR HAS a documentation unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) at its headquarters, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi to provide library information services to social science community. This activity is virtually equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities, and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a research outfit.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provided regular services like literature search including bibliography compilation, documents delivery and referral services to the social scientists. Its activities during 1990-91 were as follows:

NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

The following mimeographed publications were brought out under NASSDOC's Research Information Series:

1. *Acquisition Update*, January-June (1990).
2. *Bibliographic Reprints*, Nos. 14-18 (1990-91).
3. *Conference Alert*, Vol. 5(2-4) 1990; Vol. 6(1) January 1991.
4. *Current Contents of Indian Journals of Social Sciences* Vol. 1 (3-4) 1990; Vol. 2(1) 1991.
5. *Orissa: A Select List*.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON REQUEST

Two hundred twenty-two short bibliographies on various topics relating to social sciences were compiled on demand. Apart from this photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied.

INDEXING OF JOURNALS

Indexing and editing of 'Retrospective Index' to Indian periodicals in Political Science and in Economics from their inception to 1970 is in progress.

ACQUISITION OF PUBLICATIONS

Total publications added to the NASSDOC collection during the period were 1,597. It included 142 theses and 150 research project reports.

PERIODICALS SUBSCRIBED

Four hundred journals were renewed during the year 1990-91. Fourteen daily newspapers and about 25 other magazines were subscribed every month. About 2,000 journals were received in exchange.

TECHNICAL PROCESSING

Two thousand three hundred fifty documents including 1,150 books and 1,200 theses were classified and catalogued for use in the library.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND DUPLICATING SERVICES

2,16,406, photocopies were produced for research scholars and for Council's work. Also 2,046 documents were acquired on Inter-Library Loan.

READING ROOM

The Reading Room of NASSDOC is kept open on all days, except three national holidays, from 9.30 A.M. to 6.00 P.M. About 4,520 scholars consulted the research material available in the Centre during the year 1990-91.

APINESS ACTIVITIES

National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC), New Delhi is the national focal point for activities of Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences in India. The activities during the year 1990-91 were:

- (i) *Participation in 2nd meeting of RAC:* Dr. K.G. Tyagi, Director, NASSDOC participated in the meeting of the members of Regional Advisory Group of APINESS held in Bangkok from 13 to 15 August 1990 under the auspices of Unesco Regional Unit for Social and Human Sciences in Asia-Pacific. The objective of the meeting was to plan future programmes of APINESS. The projects by NASSDOC like Survey of Social Science Databases in the region, social science thesaurus construction and indexing and abstracting services in Asia-Pacific Training Programmes, etc. were accepted.

- (ii) *Apiness Newsletter*: Two issues of *Apiness Newsletter*, No. 8 and 9 were brought out with partial financial assistance from Unesco and were mailed to libraries and documentation centres in India and abroad.

GRANT-IN-AID

The Council provided grant-in-aid for documentation and bibliographical projects and for holding conferences and seminars to different associations/institutions. (List at Appendix 6).

UPDATING OF ICSSR DIRECTORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN INDIA

For this, NASSDOC had sent a copy of information about the institutes as it was currently available in the database to all the concerned institutions to review the existing information. The proformas were sent to 325 institutes of which 150 proformas duly checked/updated have been received. The data for these institutes are available in our database and are planned to be released in a published form also. The earlier edition was published in 1972.

ILRC

The compilation of revised catalogue of ILRC holding is in progress.

AREA STUDY BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of research material on Orissa has been released. Manuscript of the bibliographies on Bihar, Karnataka, and Maharashtra were finalized. The editing work of North-eastern India has been initiated.

UPDATING OF UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS

The Union Catalogue of Social Science Serials/Periodicals completed earlier in 1976 provided holdings of serials (including periodicals) in 550 libraries in India. ICSSR has taken a decision to update the data and the work was initiated in 30 libraries in Delhi during 1990-91. The data collection job has been completed in 25 libraries and the work is in progress in the remaining 5 libraries. Some of the major libraries participating in the project are: Delhi University Library, Jawaharlal Nehru University Library, Indian Institute of External Affairs Library and Planning Commission Library. About 20,000 data cards prepared in the various libraries are at the editing stage for input into the computer.

EXCHANGE

Editors and publishers of 50 journals were approached for exchange of journals during the period and exchange agreements for five journals were finalized.

COMPUTERIZATION ACTIVITIES

From computer unit of NASSDOC following documents were released 'Area Study Bibliographies on Karnataka, Orissa, Bihar'; 'Inventory of Social Science Research Institutions in India', 'Conference Alert'; and 'Current Contents'.

Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals in India and Database of Research Project reports in NASSDOC are at a developmental stage.

FOREIGN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DATABASES

Two databases on CD-ROM viz. POPLINE and AUSTROM were acquired. POPLINE (Population Information Online) is world's largest database on population with 1,60,000 records in English language, AUSTROM (Australian Social Science and Education Databases on CD-ROM) is a compilation of eleven Australian Social Science and Education databases. Data from both the databases can be accessed from various points. Service to twenty-five scholars was given using POPLINE database.

IV PUBLICATIONS

ICSSR NEWSLETTER

THE COUNCIL continued to publish the quarterly *ICSSR Newsletter* which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter to include essential research information from other research institutes/organizations were continued. During the year under review Vol. XX, No. 3, XX No. 4 and XXI No. 1 were published.

JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

The Council's programme of publication of journals covering a wide field of social sciences continued during the year. They disseminate information about research in social sciences by providing abstracts and reviews of major research works.

ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly, published directly by the ICSSR contains abstracts of mostly reports of research projects and fellowships financed by the ICSSR. During the year 1990-91 Vol. XVII, No. 3 & 4 and XVIII, No. 1 & 2 were published.

The Indian Dissertation Abstracts, a quarterly journal which publishes abstracts of doctoral dissertations in social sciences approved by the Indian Universities was continued. During the year 1990-91 Vol. XVII, No. 4, XVIII, No. 1 and XVIII, No. 2 were published.

The ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines as per statement given below:

INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

It is a quarterly journal started in 1988. It publishes original articles in social sciences. Its publication and sale is handled by M/s. Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. During the year Vol. 3 Nos. 1-4 were published.

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

Journals	Vols. Nos. Published	Publishers/ Distributors
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Economics</i>	Vo. XVI No. 4	Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Political Science</i>	Vo. XVI No. 2 Vol. XVII No. 1 & 2	ICSSR New Delhi
<i>Indian Psychological Abstracts</i>	Vol. XXI No. 3	ICSSR, New Delhi
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Sociology & Social Anthropology</i>	Vol. XVII No. 1 & 2	ICSSR, New Delhi
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Geography</i>	Vol. XII No. 1 & 2 Vol. XVI No. 1	ICSSR, New Delhi
<i>Documentation in Public Administration</i>	Vol. XVII No. 1 & 2 Vol. XVII No. 3 & 4	IIPA and ICSSR

GRANTS FOR ABSTRACTS

A grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000 was sanctioned to NCERT, New Delhi for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of education in their journal the *Indian Education Review*.

A grant-in-aid of Rs. 18,000 for the year 1990-91 was sanctioned to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of Management in their journal *Vikalpa*.

PUBLICATION GRANTS

Under the publication grant scheme, doctoral theses, research reports, collections of seminar/conference papers/reference works like bibliographies and encyclopedias are considered for a publication grant. During

the year 12 research reports and 91 doctoral theses were awarded this grant. A list of theses and research reports is given in Appendix 7.

PRICED PUBLICATIONS

The following priced publications have been published during the year 1990-91.

1. *Second Survey of Research in Management.*
2. *Annotated Bibliography : India in A.D. 2000.*

V DATA ARCHIVES

THE DATA ARCHIVES has been providing services relating to the acquisition, systematization, organization and dissemination of data sets with potential for secondary analysis. It has also been extending guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars and researchers. In this, besides the Data Archives a number of other research institutes are also involved.

DATA REPOSITORY

The Data Archives is building a repository of machine-readable numerical data sets with a view to facilitating exchange of data among scholars and institutions to promote secondary analysis. Primarily, the repository has data sets of the ICSSR funded projects besides researches funded by other agencies and some of those collected by government departments and other organizations. Out of 157 data sets available with the repository, 111 are ICSSR funded researches and the rest are studies funded by the other agencies. The Council has also been providing financial and technical assistance to various research institutes to promote organization of significant data sets. Subsequently, some of the data sets so organized have also been acquired by the Data Archives.

The potential data-sets for the repository are identified on the basis of detailed information collected through a proforma. Preference is, however, given to data sets which are in machine-readable form. During the year 51 project directors have been requested to furnish details of their studies. In addition, negotiations are on with 35 project directors. During the period following data sets have been acquired.

1. R.V. Dadibhavi, 'Regional Variance in Infrastructural Development in India.'
2. Reeve Vanneman, 'District Development Data Base.'

DATA ORGANIZATION

The acquired data sets are organized in machine-readable form alongwith the related documents. During the year following data sets have been organized.

1. Kerala pre-Election Study 1965 (Study 10); Cross-Section Panel.
2. Kerala Election Study-1965 (Study 11); Elite-Constituency Leaders.
3. Kerala Election Study-1965 (Study 17); Cross-Section Panel.
4. Kerala Election Study-1965 (Study 18); Cross-Section Non-Panel.
5. Kamlesh Mahajan, 'Televiewing among College-Going Girls—Social Determinants and Implications.'

INFORMATION BASE ON INDIAN INDUSTRIES

The ICSSR, alongwith the Bureau of Industrial Costs and Prices and the Industrial Development Bank have funded a project to develop an information base on Indian industries. A total of forty industries have been covered in this data base. These industries include cement, aluminium, jute, petro-chemicals, fertilizers, cotton textile, coal, iron and steel, tyres, sugar, paper, automobiles, consumer electronics and electronic components, machine tools, edible oils (including vanaspati), refrigerators and air-conditioners, footwear, heavy chemicals, electric fans, textile machinery, non-ferrous metals, industrial fasteners, glass and glassware, refractories and ceramics, sugar machinery, paints and varnishes, gear and gear boxes, power driven pumps, petroleum refineries, mining and drilling equipments, bulk drugs, computer and peripherals, auto components, wrist watches, electric bulbs and tubes, and food processing. The organization of data on a large number of aspects of these industries covering the period 1970 to 1985 is nearing completion.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN INDIA

The National Register of Social Scientists in India was published in 1983. It is being updated currently. The proforma for collection of relevant information has been mailed to over 11,000 scholars. Filled in proformas from 4,000 social scientists have been received so far. This information is being screened, edited, and computerized.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

Under this scheme assistance is provided to social science researchers in framing of research tools for data collection, sampling design, devising code-books, selecting appropriate statistical techniques for data analysis, computer programming, and data processing. Besides the Data Archives, these facilities are available at nine research institutes located in different parts of the country. A list of Centres providing these facilities may be seen in Appendix 10. A list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year may be seen in Appendix 11.

GIRL CHILD AND THE FAMILY

The Data Archives is represented on the Coordination Committee of an All India Study of the Girl Child and the Family, a research and action project sponsored by the Department of Women and Child Development, Ministry of Welfare, Government of India and is providing relevant inputs at different stages of the study. The central focus of the project is to study the impact of development process on the opportunity structure and future life chances of girl-children between the age group of 17 and 18 years. The questionnaires for the collection of relevant information from the girl children, their mothers and households were finalized in consultation with the Data Archives. Currently 22 Women Centres located in different universities are collecting data from about thirteen thousand girl children, their mothers and households from 44 districts in India. In the meanwhile, the Data Archives is preparing code-books for coding data for computerization, and providing training to the project staff of these Women Centres in data coding. The data of the project involving over 1.6 lakh data records are proposed to be processed by the Data Archives.

TRAINING COURSE IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN DATA ANALYSIS

With the phenomenal growth in the availability of personal computers alongwith a variety of user-friendly software packages, the demand for training courses on computer applications have been increasing during the last few years. Accordingly, Data Archives conducted a two weeks' training course on computer applications in social science data analysis for the benefit of the faculty of social science departments of universities in the North-Western region at ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh from 16 to 28 April 1990.

The three components of this course were (a) basic concepts of the computers, (b) statistical techniques, and (c) exposing participants in exploring the data with the help of SPSS through practicals.

Twenty-five teachers of various social science departments from all universities in the region participated in the training programme. The Data Archives proposes to conduct similar training courses in other regions of the country.

ICSSR RESEARCH GRANTS INFORMATION SYSTEM (RGIS)

A computer-aided information system for effective monitoring of these grants has been developed and is being continuously updated. The system, as reported earlier, includes all proposals for research grants received since 1985.

COMPUTING FACILITIES

The ICSSR has a mini computer SIRIUS-32 (based on MC 68020 micro processor) with 600 MB Winchester hard disk storage, 2 tape drives, a line printer, four terminals, and two IBM Compatible PC/XTs. A few PC/AT 386 machines are proposed to be added to this configuration. These systems are backed by a Software Support Group. The Group has developed a number of system utilities and software for in-house applications as well as in meeting the needs of scholars under the Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing. Besides, internationally known statistical package (SPSS PC+) has been acquired which provides wide range of capabilities for undertaking various uni-variate, bi-variate, and multi-variate analyses of data. The Data Archives has opted for three modules—the Basic Statistics, the Advanced Statistics, and the Trends.

The computing facilities, besides being used for in-house applications, were also made available to institutions and researchers in social sciences at a nominal charge. For additional information, can be contacted the Director, Data Archives, 35 Ferozeshah Road New Delhi-110 001.

VI INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION is one of the major programmes of the ICSSR. The main objective of this programme is to promote academic links among the social scientists of India and other countries of the world. The major activities covered by this programme include:

- I Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs).
- II Establishing direct professional contacts with social scientists from countries not covered by CEPs.
- III Participation in the activities of important International professional bodies like IFSSO, ISSC, AASSREC and other Non-Governmental Organizations.
- IV Assisting Indian scholars going abroad for participation in conferences and data collection for research.
- V Inviting distinguished foreign scholars for delivering lectures and participation in seminars.

The activities implemented during 1990-91 are as follows:

I CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

INDO-SOVIET PROGRAMME

- (a) The third and final meeting on the Joint Indo-Soviet Research Project on 'Cultural Plurality and National Integration' was held in Moscow from 11 to 21 September 1990. The following members of the project team from the Indian side participated in the discussion:

1. Professor Moonis Raza
Former Vice-Chancellor
Delhi University.
2. Professor Iqbal Narain
Vice-Chancellor
North-Eastern Hill University.

3. Professor Suma Chitnis
Vice-Chancellor
SNDT Women's University
Bombay.
4. Professor Kanta Ahuja
Department of Economics
Rajasthan University
Jaipur.
5. Dr. Vinod K. Mehta
Director
ICSSR
New Delhi.

Professor Ravinder Kumar, Director, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, could not participate in this meeting due to his prior commitments.

The project report has been finalized and is now ready for publication in India (in English) and in the USSR (in Russian).

- (b) The third and final meeting of the Indo-Soviet Research Group on 'Quest for Peace and Development: Role of India and Soviet Union', was held in Moscow from 2 to 11 October 1990. The following members of the research group from the Indian side participated in the meeting:

1. Professor A.P. Rana, Department of Political Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda.
2. Professor Bimal Prasad, Centre for West Asian and South Asian Studies, JNU, New Delhi.
3. Shri A.K. Damodaran, Former Diplomat.

Professor V.R. Panchmukhi, Dr. Raja C. Mohan, and Dr. (Mrs). R. Barman Chandra could not participate in this meeting because of their earlier commitments. The report on 'Quest for Peace and Development' was approved at this meeting and the manuscript is ready for publication.

(c) *Visit of Indian Scholars*

Shri G.S. Bhargava, a veteran journalist visited USSR in August under item 67 of the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme. He visited USSR in connection with the research project on 'Nuclear Weapons in South Asia'.

(d) Visit of Soviet Scholars

The following Soviet scholar visited India under the Cultural Exchange Programme during the period:

1. Dr. A.A. Sussokolov, Head, Department of Ethno-Sociological Laboratory, Moscow State University.
2. Dr. V.I. Ananin, Senior Computer Engineer, Department of Ethno-Sociological Laboratory, Moscow State University.
3. Professor A.A. Kutsenkov, Deputy Director, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow.
4. Dr. E. Komarov, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow.
5. Dr. A. Volodin, Head, Department of Policy Research, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow.
6. Dr. G. Guliev, Head, Department of Theory of State and Social Organization, Institute of State and Law Studies, Moscow.
7. Dr. (Mrs) Galina Sdasyuk, Institute of Geography, Moscow.

INDIA-CHINA PROGRAMME

(a) Visit of Chinese Scholars

Mr. Wang Huaxin, Deputy Chief, Division of Documentation and Senior Research Fellow, and Mr. Yuan Yong Kang, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics both from the Institute of Rural Development of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing visited India for a period of two months each beginning from 2nd week of May 1990. They showed their keen interest to work on organizational structure in India, agricultural production, land system, interference of productive relationship to productive forces, popularizing and performing of new technicals and transfer of rural labour force, etc. During their stay besides Delhi they visited Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Allahabad, and Chandigarh.

(b) Visit of Indian Scholars

- (i) Dr Govind Kelkar, Fellow, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.
- (ii) Professor Sachchidanand Sahai, Research Professor and Head, South East Asia Division, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi.

INDO-FRENCH PROGRAMME

(a) Visit of Indian Scholars

1. Mr. Romyendranath Maitra, New Delhi visited France for three months to collect material for his research work entitled 'A Hermeneutic Study of Text and Contexts' under the programme.

2. Dr. Sukumari Bhattacharjee, Calcutta visited France for two months to collect material for her research work on 'Origin and Early History of Fatalism in India: A Comparative Study' starting from May 1990.

3. Dr. Mihir Bhattacharya, School of Media Communication and Culture, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, visited France for one month to collect material for his research work on 'Mass Media: Dominant Ideologies and Specificity of Aesthetic Practice.'

4. Professor Amitabh Kundu, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited France for two months to collect material for his project work on 'Access of the Poor to Basic Urban Amenities: An Analysis of Organizational Structure, Functioning, and Development Projects in India and France'.

5. Professor D.N. Dhanagare, Department of Sociology, University of Poona Pune, visited France under the above programme for one week.

(b) Visit of French Scholars

1. Dr. (Mrs.) Violette Graff, Centre d'Etudes de L'Inde et de L'Asie du Sud, Paris, visited India to collect material for her project work on 'Lucknow' for three weeks beginning from 15 February 1990.

2. Professor Henri Stern, CNRS, Paris, visited India under the bilateral programme for a period of 8 days from 23 to 30 April 1990.

INDO-CZECH PROGRAMME

Under this programme Dr. Anna Racova, Institute of Literary Science of Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, visited India for a duration of three weeks during the month of March-April 1991. During her stay in India Dr. Racova visited Calcutta, Vishva Bharati, and Bombay Universities.

INDO-DPRK PROGRAMME

After an initial exchange of visits between the ICSSR and the Korean Association of Social Scientists a small delegation from India was scheduled to visit DPRK in 1990. This visit has been postponed to 1991.

II INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVES IN DEVELOPMENT (IDPAD)

The work plan for the third phase of IDPAD which was submitted in July 1989 to the Government of India for their approval was finally cleared by March 1991. The thrust area of research in this work plan are: 'Ecology and Development: Rural Transformation in Asia', 'State and Society', and 'International Economic Order.'

The work plan includes as many as 25 projects to be implemented over a period of two to three years. Barring a few exceptions most of these projects are collaborative in nature in which Indian and Dutch scholars are involved.

Under the programme, four Indian scholars, namely Professor R.K. Jain, Dr. Rana P. Behal, Dr. Ranjit Das Gupta, and Dr. Prabhu Mahapatra visited the Netherlands to participate in a seminar on 'Plantation Labour in Colonial Asia' organized by CASA at Amsterdam between 26 and 29, September 1990. In addition, Dr. Kandarat Ravi from Trivandrum also participated in the above seminar.

Under this programme the following books have been published:

1. *Alternatives in Industrial Development: Sugarcane Processing in India* (1988).
2. *Beyond Multinationalism: Management Policy and Bargaining Relationships in International Companies* (1990).
3. *Dairy Aid and Development: India's Operation Flood* (1990).
4. *Resources Institutions and Strategies: Operation Flood and Indian Dairying* (1990).
5. *Indian Women in a Changing Industrial Scenario* (1991).
6. *Managing Common Property: Irrigation in India and the Philippines* (1991).
7. *Managing Rural Development: Health and Energy Programmes in India* (1991).
8. *Three Deltas: Accumulation and Poverty in Rural Burma, Bengal, and South India.*

III LINKS WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

The Council continued to maintain its professional links with the Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC). The International Federation of Social Science Organizations (IFSSO), and the International Social Science Council (ISSC). Besides, the Council also maintained its contacts with the International Institute for Labour Studies, Geneva. It was decided that a group discussion involving a

large number of Indian scholars will be held in April 1991 to work out further programme with this organization.

IV GRANTS FOR PARTICIPATION IN CONFERENCES AND DATA COLLECTION ABROAD

During the financial year 1990-91, 44 scholars were provided assistance to visit foreign countries for academic work. Forty-one of them were provided assistance to participate in international conferences while three of them had gone for data collection. The details may be seen in Appendix 12.

V SUPPORT TO SEMINARS

The Council provided travel grant to the following scholars from South Asia to participate in a seminar on 'Gorbachev's Reforms and International Change' organized by the Jawaharlal Nehru University in November 1990: (i) Professor Mahadura Oswald Amarasiri De Zoysa, Sri Lanka; (ii) Professor Muhammad Shahiduzzaman, Bangladesh; (iii) Dr. C. Inayatullah, Pakistan; and (iv) Dr. Bhola Nath Chalise, Nepal.

VII ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES

REGIONAL CENTRES were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broad-basing social science research and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

1. To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
2. Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
3. Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promotion of social science research within the region; and,
4. Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

1. Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta, covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, West Bengal, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
2. North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, and Nagaland.
3. North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
4. Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi, covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, and the Union Territory of Delhi.
5. Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
6. Western Regional Centre, Bombay, covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, and the Union Territories of (i) Daman and Diu, and (ii) Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of State Governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:

1. Promoting and/or sponsoring documentation and bibliographical work in the regional language;
2. Promoting/undertaking special documentation work;
3. Supplementing the social science journals/periodicals at the libraries of the institutions where the Centres are located;
4. Organizing or assisting in the organization of Seminars/Workshops/Conferences in the region;
5. Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
6. Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
7. Providing low cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
8. Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries, institutions for research work;
9. Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from journals etc; and,
10. Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/or which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

The various Regional Centres have developed adequate infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and the State Governments. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms, and reprographic facilities.

ACTIVITIES

DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES IN REGIONAL LANGUAGES

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad has been providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telugu, Urdu, Tamil, Kannada, and Malayalam. Two issues of the documentation lists were published and 29 newspapers and periodicals and bibliography in Tamil were indexed during the year.

The Centre continued its work on theme oriented bibliography and indexed nearly 1,781 articles appearing in different social science journals, periodicals and books on communalism, 700 articles published in Telugu newspapers and journals since 1978 and 900 articles in Urdu newspapers

and journals on 'Status of Women' and brought them out in mimeographed form. The project of building a rich data base on Indian economy made considerable progress. It has a Government Document Cell where reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies, budget papers and government publications received from the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka are catalogued and brought out in the mimeographed form.

The Western Regional Centre, Bombay functions as a national centre for Marathi language and provided financial support to four social science journals published in Marathi. The Centre has undertaken a project sponsored by National Social Science Documentation Centre of Maharashtra covering all teaching and research material in social sciences in any form and any language which are exclusively related to Maharashtra. Two quarterly indexes for the period July to September 1988 for economics and political science each were released and circulated. To make the indexing activity more efficient and useful to the user community its extension to five social sciences, namely Economics, Sociology, Political Science, Psychology, and Geography and its computerization with the cooperation of the J.N. Library was planned and the work is in progress.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre for English and Hindi. It has brought out 8 issues of *Suchika*, a periodical containing bibliographical materials in collaboration with JNU library.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. During the year the Centre completed the first phase of bibliographical data collection of books published up to 1938 and available in the National Library for the project 'Union Catalogue of Printed Bengali Books on Social Sciences Available in the Major Libraries of West Bengal'.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, being the Centre for Punjabi language is preparing cumulative index of books and periodicals in Punjabi language concerning social sciences. The Centre brought out a social science documentation list and undertook the computerization of bibliographies of Ph.D. and M. Phil. theses in social sciences accepted for award of Degree by various universities in the region. So far information relating to eight universities has been computerized. The Centre is preparing a catalogue of social science periodicals available in the university and other major libraries in the region. The data gathered from the various libraries will be computerized to help the scholars to locate a journal of their interest.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has been entrusted with the work of area bibliography for North-East India. The Centre has completed planning for its first annotated bibliography on 'Status of Women in the Societies of North East India'.

QUANTITATIVE PERFORMANCE OF ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES 1990-91

S. No.	Name of the Centre	Study Grants		Grants for Programmes	Lectures Conducted	Professional Organizations, assisted	Hostel & Guest House Facilities No. Availed	Staff	
		Selected for Award	Availed Award					Academic	Others
				Seminars/Workshops/Research Methodology Course/Conferences Head of Social Science Department					
1.	WRC, Bombay	50	23	25	3	2	1,234	2	15
2.	SRC, Hyderabad	25	14	12	5	—	376	2	11
3.	ERC, Calcutta	15	15	1	2	—	153	—	9
4.	NRC, Delhi	70	70	30	—	—	—	2	1
5.	NERC, Shillong	2	1	13	—	2	82	3	10
6.	NWRC, Chandigarh	4	1	7	3	—	602	2	22
Total		166	124	88	13	4	2,447	11	68

TRAINING AND PROMOTIONAL PROGRAMMES

The organization of seminars, workshops and foundation courses in research methodology is undertaken by the Regional Centres in various colleges and University departments for the benefit of young scholars especially college teachers and familiarizing them with trends in social sciences and the latest methods of research.

The Regional Centres also assist the National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) of the ICSSR in the acquisition of Ph.D. dissertations in social sciences.

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (ERC), CALCUTTA

STUDY GRANTS

During the period 15 scholars, 5 each from Uttar Pradesh and Orissa, 2 from Andhra Pradesh and one each from Assam, Bihar, and Meghalaya were sanctioned financial assistance under the Study Grant scheme of the ICSSR for collecting material from the National Library, Asiatic Society, State Archives, Library of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, etc.

GUEST HOUSE

During the year about 153 scholars were accommodated in the guest house.

WORKSHOP

A workshop was organized by the ERC with financial assistance from the Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi, on 'Social and Economic History of India under Colonial Rule 1858-1947' at the Eastern Regional Centre on 22 and 23 March 1991.

FOREIGN VISITORS

Scholars from France visited the Centre and delivered lectures in the field of their specialization.

LIBRARY

The Library of the Centre has accessioned 179 volumes of books during the year which has brought the total collection to 1,814 volumes. It also subscribed to 31 journals and 11 leading dailies published from India. Bibliographical tools were also received from the NASSDOC.

Library services have been extended to the ICSSR Doctoral fellows, research scholars visiting the Eastern Regional Centre under the Study Grant scheme of the ICSSR, and M. Phil. and Ph.D. scholars of the Universities of West Bengal. Apart from the category of users already mentioned a large number of college and university teachers, research scholars attached to different institutions and organizations have also utilized the services of the Eastern Regional Centre Library.

Reprographic services from the Eastern Regional Centre have also been extensively used by the researchers. More than 61,000 prints of documents were taken to meet 1,218 requests from the library users.

First phase of bibliographical data collection of the books published up to 1938 and available in the National Library, Calcutta for the project entitled 'Union Catalogue of Printed Bengali Books on Social Science available in Major Libraries of West Bengal' has been completed.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NERC), SHILLONG

The North Eastern Regional Centre has been engaged in the work of area bibliography for North India. The various activities of the Centre during 1990-91 were as follows:

SEMINAR/CONFERENCE/WORKSHOP ETC.

During April 1990-March 1991, 13 programmes were completed. Of these 13 programmes 1 each was in Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Mizoram, 2 each in Manipur and Nagaland, 3 in Tripura and 3 were in Meghalaya. Of the above, 5 were identified and sponsored during 1989-90 which could not materialize due to some reason or the other and the rest were initiated and sponsored during the year 1990-91. Following is a listing of the above programmes.

1. Seminar on 'Role of Headman in the Social and Political Life of the Hynniewtreps', organized by Hynniewtreps Endeavour Society at Shillong, 10 April 1990 with a grant of Rs. 5,000.
2. Seminar on 'Social Movements in Nagaland since Independence', organized by Department of Education, NEHU (Nagaland Campus), at Kohima, 24-25 April 1990 with a grant of Rs. 8,000.
3. Workshop on 'Computer Applications in Social Science Research', organized by Professor J.C. Binwal and his associates at NEHU, Shillong, 23 May-2 June 1990 with a grant of Rs. 18,000.
4. Seminar on 'Pressure Groups in Manipur', organized by Department of Political Science, Manipur University at Imphal, 24-25 September 1990 with a grant of Rs. 3,000.

5. Annual Conference of 'North East India History Association', organized by Manipur University at Imphal, 25-27 October 1990 with a grant of Rs. 8,000.
6. Seminar on 'Social Movements in Arunachal Pradesh Since Independence', organized by Department of Political Science, Arunachal University at Doimukh, 19-20 November 1990 with a grant of Rs. 8,000.
7. Seminar on 'Sociology of Resource Use with Special Reference to Mizoram', organized by Lunglei Government College at Lunglei, 20-21 November 1990 with a grant of Rs. 8,000.
8. Seminar on 'New Education Policy' organized by Tripura Government College Teachers' Association at Agartala, 25 November 1990 with a grant of Rs. 5,000.
9. Annual Regional Social Scientist's Meet on 'Social Movements in North East India since Independence', organized by Department of Education, NEHU (Nagaland Campus) at Kohima, 6-7 December 1990 with a grant of Rs. 18,000.
10. Seminar on 'Sociology of Resource Use with Special Reference to Tripura', organized by Belonia Government College at Belonia, 15 December 1990 with a grant of Rs. 18,000.
11. Workshop on 'Research Methodology in Economics', organized by Department of Economics, Tripura University at Agartala, 7-16 February 1991 with a grant of Rs. 18,000.
12. Seminar on 'Society and History of Barak Valley (Assam)', organized by Rabindrasadan Girls' College at Karimganj, 10-11 February 1991 with a grant of Rs. 8,000.
13. Seminar on 'Education and Human Resource Development in North-East India', organized by North-East India Education Society (NEIES) in connection with its first Annual Conference, 8-9 March 1991 with a grant of Rs. 5,000 at Shillong.

II STUDY GRANT

One scholar availed of the study grant.

III PUBLICATION GRANT

A grant of Rs. 5,000 was made to North-East India Geography Association towards publication of the current issue of its Assamese Journal, *Bhoulalika*.

IV LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION

Journals are being subscribed as in the earlier years and scholars are utilizing our Library and Documentation Services regularly.

V. REPROGRAPHY

During the current year till January 1991 the Reprography Section has attended to 1,340 requests producing 39,225 impressions on payment. The total earning from Reprography Section was Rs. 18,386.50.

VI. GUEST HOUSE

During 1990-91 about 82 scholars and students from various parts of the country availed of the guest house facility of the NERC.

ICSSR NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NWRC) CHANDIGARH

During the year 1990-91, the Regional Centre's activities were as follows:

DEVELOPMENT OF LIBRARY RESOURCES FOR SOCIAL SCIENTISTS

For supplementing the Panjab University Library services in social sciences, the Regional Centre has been subscribing to 91 social science Journals which are not available in the Panjab University Library. The Centre brings out a Social Science Documentation List on a regular basis.

COMPUTERIZATION OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES

The Regional Centre has undertaken the Computerization of Bibliographies of Ph.D. and M. Phil. Theses in Social Sciences accepted for the award of degree by the various universities in the Region on computers made available by the Panjab University Library.

So far information from the following eight Universities of the Region has been computerised and is available on request: (1) Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla; (2) Panjab University, Chandigarh; (3) Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra; (4) University of Jammu, Jammu; (5) Panjabi University, Patiala; (6) Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana; (7) Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar; and (8) Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishwavidyala, Palampur. Data pertaining to M.D. University, Rohtak is being prepared for computerization.

The Regional Centre is now preparing Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals, available in the University and other major libraries in the Region.

REPROGRAPHIC UNIT

The Regional Centre continued to provide reprographic service to the

social science students, teachers, and researchers. Ample use is being made of this facility by scholars not only from Chandigarh but also from other places in the Region.

SEMINARS

1. 'Economic Prospects of Commercial Crops in Hilly Areas', (3-days), Department of Agricultural Economics, H.P. Agricultural University, Palampur with a grant of Rs. 10,000.
2. 'Strategies for Diversification of Rural Economy with special reference to North-Western India', (2 days), Department of Agricultural Economics, Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar with a grant of Rs. 10,000.
3. 'District Planning Approaches and Options with Focus on Punjab', (3 days), Guru Ramdas School of Planning, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, with a grant of Rs. 10,000.
4. 'Contemporary Changes in the Socialist World: Implications for India', (3 days), Department of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh, with a grant of Rs. 10,000.
5. 'Legal Research and Methodology', (2 days), Department of Law, M.D. University, Rohtak, with a grant of Rs. 10,000.
6. 'Agricultural Policies and Perspectives in the North-West Region', (3 days), Department of Economics and Sociology, P.A.U., Ludhiana, with a grant of Rs. 10,000.
7. 'Tension Area between the Centre and the States with Special Reference to N.W. Region', (3 days), Khalsa College, Patiala, with a grant of Rs. 10,000.

STUDY GRANT

Four scholars were awarded study grant during the year 1990-91.

SEMINAR-CUM-GUEST HOUSE COMPLEX

The services of the Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex are being utilized by various university departments, other academic organizations in the Region and scholars coming from outside for their academic pursuits.

TRAINING COURSE

The ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre organized ICSSR Training Course on 'Computer Applications in Social Science Data Analysis', from 17 to 28 April 1990.

LECTURE SERIES

Randhir Singh, National Fellow, ICSSR, New Delhi, delivered a series of lectures as per details given below:

1. 'Understanding Indian Politics—Some Theoretical Considerations', on 25 March 1991.
2. 'Theorizing Communalism', on 26 March 1991.
3. 'Socialism—Its Crisis and Future', on 27 March 1991.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NRC), NEW DELHI

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

During the year the following seminars/conferences were financed by the Regional Centre:

1. 'Communalism in India', New Delhi, April 1990.
2. 'Decentralization, Participation, and Institutional Democracy in Rural India', New Delhi, April 1990.
3. 'Socialist Transformation in Eastern Europe', Meerut University, Meerut, June 1990.
4. 'Historiography of Feudalism', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, July 1990.
5. 'Global Climate Change: The Indian Context', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, June 1990.
6. 'Processes of Social Transformation: The Emerging Challenges', Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi.
7. 'Significance for India and South Asia', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, September 1990.
8. 'Issues and Perspective: Mandal Commission Report', New Delhi, September 1990.
9. 'XIIIth Rajasthan Political Science Conference', Rajasthan Political Science Association, Jaipur, September 1990.
10. 'Mandal Commission—An Analysis', University of Delhi, Delhi, September 1990.
11. 'The Gulf Crisis', Jawaharlal Nehru University, October, 1990.
12. 'Culture and Legitimacy in Colonial India', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, November 1990.
13. 'Gorbachev's Reforms and International Change', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, November 1990.

14. 'Mandal Commission', Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, November 1990.
15. 'India's Oceanic Priorities for the Decade: Nineties', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, December/January 1991.
16. 'Ethiopia: Prospects of Development', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, January 1991.
17. 'Babari Masjid-Ram Janambhoomi', Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, February 1991.
18. 'Tribal Society: Continuity and Change', Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur, February 1991.
19. 'China in the 1990', Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, February 1991.
20. 'Teaching Learning Effectiveness', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, February 1991.
21. 'Indo-Persian Culture: Techniques, Arts, Traditions', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, March 1991.
22. 'Secularism in India', Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, March 1991.
23. 'Ideas and Contribution of B.R. Ambedkar to National Life', Vikram University, Ujjain, March 1991.
24. 'Challenges Before the Indian Women's Movement', Centre for Social Research, New Delhi, March 1991.

Rupees 5,000 (Approx.) has been sanctioned by the Northern Regional Centre to each seminar during the year 1990-91.

LIBRARY

During the period, a large number of scholars and study grantees consulted books, journals, and other relevant research materials in the library. There is a large collection of periodicals, bibliographical materials and other publications available in the library. Apart from this, JNU Library also provided special facilities like microfilms, press clippings on public health, Indian elections, India and world affairs, periodicals literature in social sciences, and area studies.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre continued the publication of its periodical entitled *Suchika*. The issues of *Suchika* were distributed to the scholars and institutions of higher learning and research.

REPROGRAPHIC SERVICES

The Centre provided reprographic service to scholars. The total number

of exposures/copies produced by the Centre during the year was about 25,002.

STUDY GRANTS

The Centre provided study grants to scholars. More than 47 research proposals were examined at the Centre and the candidates were awarded study grants.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (SRC), HYDERABAD

DOCUMENTATION LISTS

Mimeographed publication of the six documentation lists (Two in English, and One each in Telugu, Kannada, Tamil and Urdu), commenced in 1978 was continued during the period under report.

The Centre is covering the current contents in social sciences of the journals in the Libraries of ICSSR, Osmania University and National Institute of Rural Development.

The Centre introduced the documentation service in Tamil language during the year. It brought out two issues of indexes of selected newspapers and periodicals. A grant of Rs. 7,000 was sanctioned to the coordinator for this purpose.

THEME-ORIENTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Centre indexed 1,781 articles which appeared in different social science journals and books on communalism and brought out in mimeographed form. It also indexed 700 articles on 'Status of Women', published in Telugu and Urdu newspapers and journals since 1978 and brought out in mimeographed form.

DATA BASE OF INDIAN ECONOMY

The SRC, ICSSR has initiated the project of building a data base of Indian economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian economy.

The main sources of this data base are the documents that are brought out by the 'Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy', Bombay. The Centre subscribes for this service by paying Rs. 10,000 annually.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS CELL

The Government documents cell established two years back has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka. Efforts are being made to acquire the following materials: (a) reports of legislative committees, corporations

and other agencies; (b) budget papers, and (c) publications of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

The catalogue of Government documents has been prepared and brought out in mimeographic form.

JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS

The library subscribed to 143 English journals, 10 Telugu journals, and 6 Urdu journals. Select newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states were also received. During the year, the Library added to its collections 156 English books and 9 Telugu books. Also, the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

TRAINING AND PROMOTIONAL PROGRAMMES

The Research Methodology Course in Commerce was conducted at the Department of Commerce, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry from 18 to 22 March 1991. The SRC/ICSSR granted a sum of Rs. 8,000. Twenty-seven Ph.D. scholars attended the course.

COMPUTER TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Department of Business Management, Osmania University organized a six-week computer training programme for the social science teachers and senior research scholars. The course was intended to impart training in the theory and practice of the use of personal computers to the research scholars and teachers of social sciences to enable them to prepare research reports and dissertations and carrying out analysis of research data.

A batch of 25 participants attended the course. The SRC sanctioned a sum of Rs. 8,000 for organizing this course.

SHORT TERM ORIENTATION COURSE IN COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FOR COMMERCE TEACHERS

The University of Madras has recently introduced 'Computer Programmes' as a compulsory subject at the post-graduate level. The Centre extended full cooperation in organizing the course and sanctioned Rs. 8,000 for conducting the course on 17-22 December 1990.

CONFERENCES

1. The Centre for Entrepreneur Development, an autonomous institute of the Madurai-Kamaraj University organized a National Seminar on 'Women Rural Entrepreneurship—A Strategic Planning Approach' on 5 and 6 September 1990. The SRC sanctioned Rs. 3,000 for organizing the Seminar.

2. Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies, O.U., Hyderabad, organized a workshop on 'Photography and Society' by R. Srivatsan in August 1990.

3. The Centre assisted the Institute of Asian Studies, the Centre for Deccan Studies and A.P. State Archives in organizing a two-day seminar on 'Research Facilities in Andhra Pradesh for Modern History and the Social Sciences Theme'.

4. The XIIIth Annual Conference of the Indian Social Science Association held from 10 to 12 December 1990 by the P.G. Department of Criminology under the auspices of Karnatak University, Dharwad. The Conference was attended by more than 70 delegates from all parts of India from different fields of social sciences like Sociology, Economics, Social Work, Criminology, Psychology, etc.

5. Prof. Jacob Tharu, Department of Evaluation, Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad arranged the 'Workshop on 'Language Ability Testing' on 22-25 October 1990. The Centre sanctioned a small grant of Rs. 900 for organizing this Workshop. About 15 outstation delegates and 20 local delegates attended this Workshop.

6. The Centre organized a symposium on 'Economic Philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar', in view of his birth centenary year in collaboration with Department of Economics, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 1,000 towards the Symposium.

7. A seminar on 'Perspective of Tribal Development' was organized by the Institute for Social Research and Action at the City Central Library Conference Hall, Ashok Nagar, Hyderabad on 1 December 1990. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 2,000 for the Seminar.

8. The Centre celebrated Environmental Day in collaboration with University College for Women (Autonomous) and extended financial help of Rs. 1,000 towards this programme.

9. The Centre has taken an initiative to bring out a comprehensive book on 'Social Science Research: Methodological Issue and Problems'.

Prof. J. Satyanayana, Professor of Commerce, O.U., and Prof. E.G. Parameshwaran, Department of Business Management, O.U. are Editors of the book. The Centre has sanctioned Rs. 15,000 and the Osmania University has contributed Rs. 10,000 for this project.

20TH ANNUAL MEETING

20th Annual Meeting of the Heads of Social Science Departments of Southern Universities organized jointly by the Madras Institute of Development Studies and the SRC/ICSSR on 19-20 January 1991 reviewed the publication policy and practice of the Universities. Participants from Bangalore, Bharathidasan, Hyderabad, Karnataka, Madurai Kamaraj,

Mangalore, Mysore, Nagarjuna, G.D. Naidu Agricultural University, and Osmania Universities attended the meeting and took part in the discussions.

CHINESE DELEGATES

Mr. Wang Huaxin, Professor and Mr Yuan Yongkang, Associate Professor both from the Institute of Rural Development of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing visited the SRC during 2-8 June 1990 under exchange of scholars of India-China Cultural Exchange Programme for the year 1988-90. The Centre arranged programmes with the Department of Economics, Department of Genetics, O.U., CESS, and meeting with Prof. T. Navaneeth Rao, V.C., Osmania University and a press conference.

LECTURES

The Centre has arranged in collaboration with the Department of Psychology, O.U. the following lectures:

1. Prof. A.K. Mohanty, Department of Psychology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Language of Education and Linguistic Minorities in India', on 4 December 1990.
2. Prof. A.K. Mohanty, Department of Psychology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Bilingualism: Cognitive, Social and Educational Implications', on 5 December 1990.
3. Dr. Elliot Tepper, Carleton University, Ottawa, 'National Dream and Regional Realities', on 10 January 1991 at Osmania University.

GRANT TO PRASARITA

The Centre has been supporting for the last 18 years the Telugu quarterly *Prasarita* (the only social science journal in Telugu) by sanctioning financial assistance of Rs. 5,000 per year.

GUIDANCE TO RESEARCH SCHOLARS

The Centre assisted quite a few scholars in their research activities during 1990-91.

WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (WRC), BOMBAY

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Symposium on 'Education for Development' was organized by the Centre on 4 April 1991 at the ICSSR Conference Hall.
2. Seminar on 'Poverty—Concepts, Measurement, and Policies: Pro-

grammes for the Poor', was organized by the Centre at Gujarat University, Ahmedabad on 6 and 7 October 1990.

3. Seminar on 'Poverty and Rural Development' was organized by the Centre at Marathwada University, Aurangabad on 10 and 11 December 1990.

4. Symposium on 'Dr. B.R. Ambedkar and His Significance' was organized by the Centre at the ICSSR Conference Hall on 11 February 1991.

5. Department of Psychology, SNDT University, Seminar on 'Neuro Psychology', on 25-29 June 1990. The University sanctioned Rs. 7,000.

6. Mani Bhavan Gandhi Sangrahalaya, Bombay, Seminar on 'Economic Development with Social Justice in Rural India', 4-6 October 1990. The Centre granted Rs. 8,000.

7. Seventh Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Parishad at Pratap College, Amalner, Jalgaon district, 25-27 October 1990. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 2,000.

8. Fifth Annual Conference of the Marathi Manavshastra Parishad, at SNDT College, Pune, 27-29 December 1990. The Centre granted Rs. 3,000.

9. 12th India Geography Congress at S.D. Arts College, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, 27-29 December 1990. The Centre granted Rs. 2,000.

10. Department of Philosophy, University of Bombay, Seminar on 'The Philosophical Legacy of Mahatma Phule and Dr. Ambedkar', from 29 November to 1 December 1990. The Centre granted Rs. 7,000.

11. Samarth Mahavidyalaya, Lakhani, Workshop on 'Role of Cooperative Societies in Creating Rural Employment' on 18-19 December 1990. The Centre granted Rs. 4,000.

12. Department of Education, University of Bombay, Workshop on 'Qualitative Approaches in Educational Research', on 23-25 January 1991. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 8,000.

13. N.S. Patel Arts College, Anand, Seminar on 'Women, Voluntary Organizations, and Rural Development' on 23-24 February 1991. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 5,000.

14. Chhatrapati Shahu Central Institute of Business Education and Research, Kolhapur, Seminar on 'Relevance of Social Science Research in the Development of Maharashtra', on 27-28 February 1991. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 2,000.

15. Lala Lajpat Rai College, Bombay, 'Workshop for Library Attendants', on 14 February 1991. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 2,000.

16. Department of Linguistics, University of Bombay, Seminar on 'Multilingual Communication Field in the Context of Plurality in India', on 7-9 March 1991. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 5,000.

17. International Institute for Population Sciences, Bombay. Seminar on 'Status of Women and Demographic Change', on 11-13 October 1990. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 10,000.

18. '7th Conference of the Maharashtra Tattvajnan Parishad' at Sonopant Dandekar College, Palghar on 26-28 January 1991. WRC sanctioned Rs. 2,000.

19. '11th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Political Science & Public Administration Parishad', at HPT Arts and RYK Science College, Nasik on 28-30 November 1990. WRC sanctioned Rs. 3,000.

20. Department of Economics, SNDT University, Seminar on 'Work Culture in Public Service Institutions', on 8-9 March 1991. WRC sanctioned Rs. 10,000.

21. University of Bombay and WRC, Seminar on 'University-Society Interaction', on 23-24 March 1991. WRC sanctioned Rs. 2,600.

22. Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay, Seminar on 'Intervention Strategies for Human Resource Development', on 14-16 December 1990. WRC sanctioned Rs. 2,000.

23. Centre for Social Studies, Surat, Seminar on 'Mahatma Jyotirao Phule: An Incomplete Renaissance', on 9-11 January 1991. WRC sanctioned Rs. 10,000.

24. Department of Political Science, Marathwada University, Seminar on 'Voluntary Organizations and Development', on 25-27 March 1991. WRC sanctioned Rs. 5 000.

PUBLIC LECTURES

1. 'The Turn of the Century Revolution in Heredity Theory' lecture delivered by Prof. Frederick Churchill, Department of History, Indiana University, USA on 27 July 1990.

2. 'Indus Script: A New Approach to its Decipherment' lecture delivered by Dr. B.V. Subbarayappa, Centre for Theoretical Studies, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore on 23 January 1991.

3. 'The New Challenges of United Europe', lecture delivered by Prof. Hartmut Elsenhans, University of Konstanz, West Germany on 26 November 1990.

GRANT TO JOURNALS

The Centre provided financial assistance to four social science journals published in Marathi, namely *Arthasamvad*, *Hakara*, *Shikshan Sameeksha* and *Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskriti*.

FOREIGN VISITORS

Taking advantage of the visits of the overseas social scientists, the Centre

arranged meetings of these scholars with research workers and organized seminars/lectures in their field of specialization.

The distinguished scholars included: (1) Mr. Wang Huaxin and Mr. Yuan Yongkang from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China and (2) Prof. Paule Gentot, Administrateur-Adjoint of the Maison des Sciences de L'Home (MSH), Paris in June and February respectively.

STUDY GRANT

Under the Study Grant Scheme of the Centre, 23 doctoral scholars visited Bombay to consult libraries for their research purpose.

THESIS ACQUISITION

During the period under report, the Centre acquired seven doctoral dissertations on behalf of the NASSDOC, New Delhi.

ICSSR HOSTEL

During the year, more than 1,234 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

REPROGRAPHIC FACILITIES

Reprographic facilities provided by the Centre have been extensively used by the scholars, both from India and abroad.

ICSSR CONFERENCE HALL

The ICSSR Conference Hall is being extensively used by the various university departments and other academic institutions for conducting lectures, workshops, seminars, meetings, etc.

WRC LIBRARY

During the period under review, 28 books were added to the Centre's collection in the Jawaharlal Nehru Library. The Centre subscribed to 62 foreign and 18 Indian journals.

The Centre has acquired the following collection on deposit/donation bases: (i) Indian Society of Agricultural Economics—19,500; (ii) Bombay Geographical Association—500; (iii) Shri V.G. Dighe—250; (iv) Dr. A.R. Desai—2,896; (v) Late Shri Sudhir Das Gupta—1,700; and (vi) Shri D.M. Sukhtankar—118.

MEETING OF SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS

1. The Centre organized a meeting of social science teachers of Goa University at Goa on 3 September 1990.

2. The Centre organized a meeting of the social science teachers with Shri Chimanbhai Mehta, Minister of State for Human Resource, Development, Government of India on 20 September 1990.

OCCASSIONAL PAPERS ✓

The WRC has started bringing out *Occasional Papers* for wider dissemination of the results of its promotional activities in the field of social science research in the western region.

The first issue containing the proceedings and papers presented at the symposium on *Education for Development* was brought out in September 1990.

The second issue containing the proceedings and papers presented at the seminar on *Poverty—Concepts, Measurement, and Policies: Programmes for the Poor* was brought out in March 1991.

✓ DOCUMENTATION

Two quarterly indexes for the period July-September 1988, one for Economics and Political Science each, were released and circulated during the year 1990-91.

As a step towards making the indexing activity more efficient and useful to the user community, its extension to five social sciences, namely Economics, Sociology, Political Science, Psychology, and Geography and its computerization with the cooperation of the J.N. Library was planned and the work is in progress.

NON-PLAN AND PLAN FUNDS RELEASED BY THE ICSSR TO THE REGIONAL CENTRES 1990-91

(Rs. in lakhs)

Centre	Non-Plan		Plan		Total
	Recurring	DA	Recurring	DA	
WRC, Bombay	6.40	—	—	—	6.40
SRC, Hyderabad	5.40	0.20	—	—	5.60
ERC, Calcutta	3.00	—	—	—	3.00
NRC, Delhi	1.65	—	—	—	1.65
NWRC, Chandigarh	6.00	1.75	3.00	—	10.75
NERC, Shillong	3.40	0.60	—	—	4.00
	26.45	2.55	3.00	—	32.00

VIII OTHER PROGRAMMES

SEMINARS

THROUGH ITS scheme of financial assistance for conducting seminars, conferences, workshops the council promotes exchange of ideas and views on various important and contemporary national themes of social science significance. During the VIIIth Plan it is proposed to modify the policy of the Council supporting seminars, conferences, workshops etc. and lay major emphasis on seminars, conferences, workshops which are well structured and articulated or of national importance and the outcome of these seminars is such that they contribute to new ideas and could be used for teaching social science subjects. Details of seminars, conferences, and workshops conducted by universities, departments, research institutions and other organizations and professional social science associations during the year 1990-91 are as follows:

WORK OPPORTUNITIES FOR ALL: ISSUES IN POLICY, STRATEGY AND PROGRAMMES

The Indian Association of Social Science Institutions, New Delhi in collaboration with the Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi and National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi organized a national seminar on 'Work Opportunities for All: Issues in Policy, Strategy, Programmes' on 28-30 April 1990 in New Delhi. The Seminar dwelt upon the following: (i) rural and urban labour force, (ii) unemployment and underemployment; (iii) labour surplus, concept; (iv) rural employment programmes; (v) work programmes and related development of women in rural areas; (vi) literate rural youth as a human resource: overall dimension—1971; (vii) expanding and intensifying work opportunities; (viii) educated unemployed: analysis of data; (ix) rationalization and technological change in modern industry; (x) suggestions for expansion and strengthening of credit facilities; (xi) exploring major implications for overall design of future national and regional development, technological change, social and structural transformation.

About 50 scholars from Central and State Governments, departments, research institutions and universities participated in the Seminar. The Council sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATION FOR SUSTAINING DEMOCRACY

National Council of Development Communication, Varanasi conducted a national seminar on 'Development Communication for Sustaining Democracy' from 3 to 5 May 1990 at Varanasi. The Seminar highlighted the role of media in relation to environmentally sustainable development. About 110 participants attended the Seminar. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 500.

PLANNING IN INDIA—PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS

The Indian Centre for Regional Affairs, New Delhi organized a seminar on 'Planning in India—Problems and Prospects' from 4 to 5 May 1990. Various sub-themes discussed at the seminar included: (i) model of India's socio-economic transformations, its positive and negative features—overview; (ii) industrial policy—the role of public and private sector—big business and multinationals; (iii) agrarian policies and changes in agrarian sector; and (iv) concepts of building a welfare state, social equality and social justice, and above all democratic socialism. About thirty-two scholars participated in the Seminar. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

ABDUR RAHIM KHAN-E-KHANAN AND HIS TIMES

Abdur Rahim Khan-e-Khanan Memorial Society, New Delhi conducted a two-day seminar on 'Abdur Rahim Khan-e-Khanan and His Times' on 5-6 November 1990 at New Delhi. The Seminar highlighted the various facets of the life and works of Abdur Rahim Khan-e-Khanan and also the cultural milieu of his time. The themes discussed included (i) Akbar's religious policy, (ii) cultural milieu of the period, (iii) life of Rahim, (iv) Rahim as a patron of arts, (v) Rahim's Hindi poetry, (vi) Rahim's Persian poetry, (vii) Swami Tulsi Das and Rahim, (viii) contribution of saints and sufis in the development of Indian languages, (ix) Bhakti Movement—an objective study, and (x) art and architecture of the time as integrating factors. About 30 scholars participated in the Seminar. The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

NEW DIRECTIONS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES: RESEARCH, SOCIAL POLICY AND PROGRAMME INTERFACE

The Department of Child Development, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda organized a symposium/workshop on 'New Directions in Human Development and Family Studies: Research, Social Policy and Programme Interface' in June 1990 at Baroda.

The Seminar dwelt on the following themes (i) major areas of study in human development, namely developmental psychology, childhood

education, child welfare and family studies, and early childhood education, (ii) gaps in substantive context and the scope for the refinement of existing methodology, (iii) guidelines for future directions for strengthening the interface between research and social policy and programmes in human development and family studies. About thirty-five scholars participated in the Seminar for which the ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

TEACHERS AND POLITICS IN INDIA

A national seminar on 'Teachers and Politics in India' was organized by the Centre for Studies of National Development, Meerut on 23-24 June 1990 at Meerut. The Seminar addressed itself to such issues as to whether teachers should take active part in politics; if yes, what should be the norms of their political behaviour *vis-a-vis* their academic obligations and what implications their interaction with politics is likely to have?

About 50 scholars, social scientists, educationists, and administrators participated in the Seminar. A grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000 was sanctioned by the Council for the Seminar.

CONSTRAINTS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN NORTH-EAST INDIA

The North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong conducted a two-day seminar on 'Constraints of Agricultural Development in North-East India' on 2-3 July 1990. The themes discussed in the Seminar were: (i) agricultural development in the N.E. during the Plan period, (ii) land-use pattern, (iii) rural indebtedness and agricultural finance, (iv) progress of farm mechanization, (v) Green Revolution—use of modern agricultural inputs, and (vi) development of agricultural marketing.

More than 35 scholars from different parts of the country deliberated in the Seminar. The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 8,000 for the Seminar.

RECENT TRENDS IN EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING

The Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, Dehradun organized a national seminar on 'Recent Trends in Educational and Psychological Testing' from 1 to 3 October 1990.

The following themes were deliberated upon in the Seminar: (i) the present status of educational and psychological testing in India; (ii) emerging needs and problems of testing in India; (iii) recent trends and latest developments in different areas of educational and psychological testing; (iv) gaps and possibilities in educational and psychological test development programmes in India; and (v) research priorities in the area of educational and psychological testing in India. About forty scholars participated in the Seminar and the ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000.

RECONSTRUCTING THEORIES OF MODERNIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The Centre for the Study of Social Science and School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi conducted a national seminar on 'Reconstructing Theories of Modernization and Development' from 24 to 26 October 1990.

The following themes were discussed: (i) critiques of the theories of modernization and development; (ii) re-interpretation of social equality; (iii) strategies of modernization; and (iv) challenges of the 'Post-Modern' era. About 100 scholars from various disciplines participated in the Seminar. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

STATE POLITICS IN INDIA

The Department of Political Science, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling conducted a national seminar on 'State Politics in India' on 8-10 November 1990 at Darjeeling. The following dimensions of state politics were covered by the Seminar: (i) caste and state politics; (ii) language and state politics; (iii) regionalism and state politics; (iv) regional parties and state politics; (v) centre-state relations and state politics; (vi) Governors and state politics; and (vii) pressure groups and state politics.

About 30 scholars, academicians, research students participated in the deliberations. The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

XIV NATIONAL SEMINAR OF INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRES

The XIVth National Seminar of the Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres was jointly hosted by the Department of Library Science and Information Science and the Library of the University of Mysore. The Seminar was held on 13-17 November 1990 at Mysore.

The Seminar discussed the status and authority of the library profession in relation to management. About 250 scholars participated in the Seminar. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000.

GORBACHEV'S REFORMS AND INTERNATIONAL CHANGE

The School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi held a seminar on 'Gorbachev's Reforms and International Change' on 14-16 November 1990. The idea was to assess the process of the major change in the East-West relations and the Post-War international political system.

Four scholars, one each from Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal and about 30 academicians from India participated in the Seminar. The Council met the cost of passage of four scholars from SAARC countries and sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

SUNITI KUMAR CHATTERJI'S BIRTH CENTENARY CELEBRATION

On the occasion of Professor Suniti Kumar Chatterji's Birth Centenary, the Department of Linguistics, Calcutta University organized a three-day seminar from 26 to 28 November 1990 at Calcutta. The themes which were discussed at the seminar included locating language in time and space, locating language in society, ethnic mix and impact on language and language problems, and language and national development. Besides some sessions were devoted to highlighting Professor Chatterji's contribution in the field of linguistics and other disciplines. In addition special lectures in a series were delivered by six noted linguists. About thirty-nine linguists and scholars attended the Seminar. The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

STRATEGIES FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE

The Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi conducted a national seminar on 'Strategies for Social Justice' on 11-12 December 1990.

The seminar dwelt upon the issues pertaining to justice and equality, mechanisms for measuring social justice and backwardness, and strategies and concrete action-plans for promoting social justice. Fourteen scholars attended the Seminar. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

RETHINKING POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

The Social Science Research Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur conducted a Round Table on 'Rethinking Political Development' in collaboration with the Institute of Development, Jaipur on 14-15 December 1990 at Jaipur. The Round Table dwelt upon the historical and social experience of 'Development' and 'Political Development' with a view to building a more pluralistic notion of 'Development'. About twenty scholars and academicians participated and ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000 for the Round Table.

INTERVENTION STRATEGIES FOR HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

The Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay conducted a National seminar on 'Intervention Strategies for Human Resource Development' on 14-15 December 1990.

The objective of the Seminar was to enable the students and researchers to transform themselves into applied psychologists and to help the students and researchers to imbibe the skills required to practice intervention strategies effectively. Eminent interventionists conducted workshops and demonstrated ways in which the human problems in the areas of motivation, communication, employees counselling, self awareness, stress, parent-child adjustments, adolescence, vocational adjustment, problems of special groups, personality development, delinquents, borderline intelligence cases, etc, were diagnosed and dwelt with. About fifty participants attended the Seminar. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

COMPUTERIZATION IN GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRES: STATUS AND PROSPECTS

The Association of Government Librarians and Information Specialists held their Annual National Convention and Seminar on 20-21 December 1990 at Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi. The important facets of discussion included: (i) problems in computerization; (ii) experience in computerization: case studies; (iii) training requirements and manpower development; and (iv) use of networks etc. About 200 professors attended the Convention. The Council sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

2ND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON NUTRITION, HEALTH, AND RURAL POVERTY

The 2nd International Congress on 'Nutrition, Health, and Rural Poverty' was organized by the Department of Geography, Hindu College, Moradabad on 20-23 December 1990 at Moradabad.

The Congress was sponsored by the Medical Council of India, International Task Force for the Rural Poor, Indian Volunteers for Community Service (U.K), and the International College of Nutrition. The topics discussed included (i) rural development and health, (ii) nutrition, health, and hygiene, (iii) nutritional status and interventions, (iv) planning and poverty, (v) nutrition and rural poor, (vi) nutrition education, (vii) community nutrition, (viii) energy requirements etc.

About 18 foreign delegates and about 200 participants from India attended the Congress. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000.

47TH ALL INDIA POLITICAL SCIENCE CONFERENCE

On its Silver Jubilee Year the School of Studies in Political Science, Centre of Behavioural Research, Vikram University, Ujjain organized the '47th All India Political Science Conference' from 27 to 29 December 1990. The Conference deliberated upon the important contemporary issues which

included recent changes in 'theory and practice of socialism', 'ethno-politics in national and international perspectives', 'protest movement in India', 'electoral reforms in India', 'development administration in India', 'India and her neighbours', 'Lok Sabha and Vidhan Sabha elections, 1989 and 1990', and 'government and politics of Madhya Pradesh'. About twenty scholars participated in the Conference. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

50TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

The 50th Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Bombay was held under the auspices of Department of Agricultural Economics, Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar, on 27-29 December 1990. The Conference dwelt upon the following subjects: (i) Agro-climatic zonal planning and regional development; (ii) farmers' organizations; and (iii) case study of successful farmers, societies, private consultancies etc. About 400 delegates including topmost economists participated in the Conference. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

XLIV ALL INDIA COMMERCE CONFERENCE OF INDIAN COMMERCE ASSOCIATION

The Department of Commerce, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh organized the 'XLIV All India Commerce Conference' on 29-31 December 1990 at Aligarh.

The Conference provided a forum for free discussion in the areas of management, commerce, finance and marketing. About 290 economists, academicians and scholars deliberated on current economic issues and problems facing the country. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000 for the Conference.

FIRST ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE INDIAN POLITICAL ECONOMY ASSOCIATION

Indian Political Economy Association organized its First Annual Conference on 1-2 January 1991 at New Delhi. The theme of the Conference was India's political economy during 1990s.

The Conference discussed various papers contributed by the participants which covered the following topics: (i) the decline of democratic institutions in India; (ii) politics, religion, and violence; and (iii) alternative development paradigms and future of socialism.

Over 100 delegates from all over the country from various research Institutions, universities, academic bodies, journalists, and others attended the Conference. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000.

ENVIRONMENT AND BEHAVIOUR: CHALLENGES AND POSSIBILITIES

The Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal conducted a seminar on 'Environment and Behaviour: Challenges and Possibilities' from 19 to 21 January 1991. The objective was to examine the various facets of human environment interface having implications for enhancing the quality of life. The Seminar discussed the themes which included: (i) constructions of human-environment relationship, (ii) dimensions of environmental challenges, (iii) conservation of forests, (iv) social forestry and environmental upgradations, (v) ecological problems of developing countries, (vi) environmental cognition, (vii) environment and human development, (viii) environment, streets, and crowding, (ix) human spatial behaviour, (x) management of natural environments, and (xi) managing scarce environmental resources.

Sixty scholars participated in the Seminar. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 8,000.

TRIBAL POLICY : THEMES AND ISSUES

The Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi organized a seminar on 'Tribal Policy—Themes and Issues' on 21-24 January 1991. The Seminar was sponsored by the Department of Social Welfare, New Delhi.

The Seminar discussed the following themes: (i) evolution of tribal policy in India; (ii) concept of development and the tribal societies; (iii) the Indian approach and perspectives to the tribal societies: a comparative assessment of approaches of other countries; (iv) modernization, ethnicity, and nationhood; (v) tribe, state, and nation in the twenty-first century: a perspective.

About fifty scholars participated in the Seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

XTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE U.P. POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION AT VARANASI

The U.P. Political Science Association held its Xth Annual Convention on 27-29 January 1991 at Varanasi. The Convention deliberated upon structural changes in Indian political system, political developments in socialist countries, reservations in civil services, and performance of the democratic system in the countries leading to a new world order were highlighted. The pros and cons of the reservation policy were analysed.

Forty social scientists participated in the Convention. The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000.

6TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

The Centre for Human Settlements, Calcutta organized the '6th International Congress on Human Settlements in Developing Countries' from 31st January to 2 February 1991. The theme of the Congress was 'urban-rural dichotomy and linkages'. The Congress was co-sponsored by the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, Nairobi, Ministry of Urban Development, Planning and a host of leading central organizations and research institutes. Topics covered in the deliberation included: (i) urban dynamics and urban rural interface; (ii) rural development and rural-urban linkages, migration magnitude and impact; (iii) housing, slums, and squatter settlement, and (v) land, finance, infrastructure, and building materials.

Delegates and experts from more than 12 countries and 100 delegates from India participated in the Congress. ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000.

FIFTH ALL INDIA CONFERENCE ON RELIGION, CULTURE AND POLITICS

The Indian Association of Women's Studies organized its 'Fifth All India Conference on Religion, Culture and Politics' on 9-12 February 1991. The Conference discussed the following themes: (i) demographic context and patterns, (ii) political use of religions/cultural idioms, (iii) religious organizations and institutions; fundamentalism and reformism, (iv) women's rights and legal systems; (v) education; (vi) family, (vii) mass media, (viii) economic context, (ix) state policies and its implications.

About 700 scholars and activists from different parts of the country and several scholars from abroad participated in the discussions. The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 20,000 for the Conference.

POPULATION POLICY AND PROGRAMMES: ISSUES FOR 1990s AND BEYOND

Department of Sociology, Panjab University conducted a national seminar on 'Population Policy and Programmes: Issues for 1990s and Beyond' on 15-17 February 1991.

The participants discussed in detail the following issues: (i) India's demographic experience: past and the future; (ii) fertility policies and programmes; (iii) mortality policies and programmes; (iv) spatial distribution and spatial mobility.

About 50 scholars drawn from Department of Sociology and Population, and Geography attended the Seminar. The Council sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000.

SOCIO-ECONOMIC REHABILITATION OF THE SIGHTLESS IN INDIA: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS

The Blind Person's Association, Calcutta organized a national seminar on 'Socio-Economic Rehabilitation of the Sightless in India: Problems and Prospects' on the occasion of the 'World Disabled Day' on 17 and 18 March 1991 at Calcutta.

Blind persons and people from voluntary organizations and government officials exchanged views on the question of socio-economic rehabilitation of sightless in India with a view to finding out fresh scope of employment of blind persons through training, placement, and introducing policy of reservation. The Seminar also deliberated on how to form and develop scientific outlook among the sightless persons.

A large number of persons from voluntary organizations, educationists, ophthalmologists, and heads of institutions participated in the Seminar. A grant of Rs. 10,000 was sanctioned by the Council.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The ICSSR is represented on the Board of Trustees of the following journals for which it has created endowment funds.

1. *The Indian Economic Journal.*
2. *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics.*
3. *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics.*
4. *The Journal of the Anthropological Society of India.*
5. *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics.*
6. *Indian Journal of Psychology.*
7. *Sociological Bulletin.*
8. *Geographical Review of India.*
9. *Indian Philosophical Quarterly.*
10. *Education and Society (Shikshan Ani Samaj in Marathi).*
11. *The Journal of Medical Education.*
12. *The Journal of the National Association of Geographers, India.*

The Council also sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 1 lakh to Indian Association of Social Science Institutions, New Delhi.

The scheme for continuation of the maintenance and development grant to professional organizations and also to the journals for the plan period is under review. The Council, however, continued to provide financial assistance to some of the professional associations and journals.

IX RESEARCH INSTITUTES

THE INDIAN Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 25 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science is not yet well developed.

The Council has tried to implement the recommendations of the Review Committees of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through seminars, workshops and training, and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each of the Institutes identifies its own direction of research studies which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment and social, cultural, and institutional aspects of development. Thus studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian Economy and Society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

One hundred and fifty-five research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was 351.

Research Institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in

the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers etc. During the year, the number of books/mimeographs published or circulated was 47 and those of working/occasional papers/articles 487.

The Institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M. Phil and Ph. D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Thirty scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degrees. During the year eleven scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and 156 scholars were working at the research institutes. One hundred and fifty-two seminars and workshops were held during 1990-91.

The overall focus of the A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies is development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and eastern region. Studies of applied nature relating to different aspects of rural and agricultural developments like bench-mark study on drought prone areas, shallow tube-wells, evaluation of Bihar agricultural markets, rural development through government programmes, and problems of poverty and employment in rural Bihar have been undertaken. Group behaviour leadership, youth problems, and problems of education are some of the areas that have also received attention. Moreover, a number of studies relating to scheduled tribes, scheduled castes and women, patterns of politico-economic changes, audience profile, evaluation of development activities in community education and participation are also being conducted. During the period under review 10 studies have been completed while 10 are in progress. Two students were awarded Ph.D.

Agriculture and natural resource utilization, industry, labour and population studies, social, and economic history, etc. get priority in the research activities of the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum. Some selected issues in the field of agriculture have emerged as major areas of the Centre's research interests and efforts. Studies on canal irrigation and water management, motor vehicle industry, and railways and traditional industries of Kerala have made progress. Some studies on nutrition and health status of the population of Kerala have been taken up under UNICEF sponsored bench-mark survey. A series of studies on the various aspects of migration especially of Keralites to the Middle East have also been undertaken. Thirty studies were completed while work on twenty-five studies was progressing.

Six working papers and one book was published by the faculty. Besides 22 articles and seven research papers were published in various

Indian and foreign journals by the Institute's faculty members. The Centre also organized a refresher course on 'Population and Development' for trainees from developing countries and those deputed by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. Fourteen students were doing work for Ph.D. degree.

The focus of studies in the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi is on developing high priority policies for solving India's political and economic problems. Besides, it has been working on a major set of studies on problems of governance in India and South Asia. The Centre has completed a series of major studies on problems of governance in South Asia, Cabinet system in Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal, political power in India and politics of industrial reform in India. During 1990-91 the Centre continued sixteen studies relating to South Asia dialogue, Indian Parliament, elections, party system, etc. It has published six research studies and six papers in mimeographed form and above 200 articles/papers were published by the faculty in newspapers and research journals on current topics.

Research activities at the Centre for Social Studies, Surat relate to the study of structure and processes of Indian society. Research at the Centre has, therefore, concentrated on direction of development and development administration; stratification and class formation; social movements; socio-economic tensions and their manifestation. Although most research studies undertaken by the Centre are concerned with Gujarat, studies on other parts of the Country have also been carried out. During the period five studies have been completed on issues relating to rural development, poverty, society, and migrant labour. Thirteen studies are in progress. During the year the Centre published three books and 26 research papers in various Indian and foreign journals and edited volumes. The Centre brought out four issues of its quarterly journal. In addition, the Centre conducted one seminar and one workshop and organized a training course on computer applications in social sciences for scholars. In addition the Centre organized 16 lectures from well-known scholars.

The main concerns of research at the Centre for the Study of Developing Society, Delhi have been the following; (i) political philosophy, pluricultural perspectives; (ii) democratization and development; (iii) popular movements; (iv) the role of the region in nation building including issues of centralization and decentralization; (v) state, society, and religion in South-East Asian countries; (vi) peace, security, and development; (vii) development concept and strategy; (viii) survival and development; (ix) science, technology, and culture; (x) changing social stratification, (xi) new methodologies of participative research; (xii) the role of the State. During the year ten studies were completed and thirteen were in

progress. The faculty members contributed seventy-four articles and reviews in Indian and foreign journals and edited columns. The Centre continued to bring out two journals, namely *China Report* and *Alternatives*. One scholar was awarded doctorate degree and two scholars submitted their dissertations. As a part of Silver Jubilee Programme the Centre organized a series of lectures, two national seminars and workshops on various themes. The lectures were delivered by eminent foreign and Indian scholars. The Centre established an academic link with New York State Independent College Consortium for Study in India.

Among the projects which receive major attention from the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta are family and social institutions in Bengal and anthropological theory; the place of women in the renewal of society; urban poverty; labour, specially in metropolitan Calcutta; industry, finance, and trade in colonial and contemporary India; the historical geography of Calcutta and of tea plantation of Brahmaputra Valley; Marxism and social change; the state and social organizations; formation of the working class in India; culture and dominance in Bengal 1920-47; the world debt situation and international economic policy; intellectual property rights and the development of science and technology; the history of India in the 18th century; the uprising of 1957; labour response to new technology; the aesthetics of novel; the sociology of the use of Perso-Arabic words in Bengali; the Bengali prose of 18th and 19th centuries and the social history of art and artists in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. The new projects that have been taken up include: primary schooling and curricula in modern India—a case study of Banaras; the economy of Calcutta and the labour market; power politics and culture in Jamboni, 1890-1950.

The Centre has completed four studies while twenty-seven are ongoing. It brought out two books and two occasional papers during the year 1990-91. Five students were awarded Ph.D. and four had submitted their theses.

The focus of the research activities of Council for Social Development (Hyderabad) has been on the socio-economic conditions of the people. During the period under report studies in the areas of health, education, and welfare of people in general and weaker sections in particular were undertaken. The Council completed seven studies and ten studies were in progress. Five publications were brought out by the Council based on its research studies. Besides three issues of *Social Change* were published.

The emphasis at the G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad has been on the development problems of small and unorganized communities with special reference to an equitable distribution of the benefits of economic progress in the backward areas of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar,

Madhya Pradesh, and Orissa. The main activities of the Institute during the year 1990-91 were: (i) conducting research studies relating to tube-wells, women, secularism, youth, adult education programme, land distribution, and scheduled castes; (ii) organizing action-cum-training programmes for development of rural women and children; (iii) evaluation of IRD programmes in some districts of U.P., (iv) guidance to doctoral and post-doctoral research students; (v) organizing national seminars and workshops on current socio-economic problems of the country, and (vi) lectures by distinguished scholars. During the period, the Institute completed seven research projects while six were in progress. It organized three seminars and two lectures. One book was brought out by the faculty and eight research papers and articles were published during 1990-91.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies encompasses problems such as that of rural development, marketing of agricultural products; rural industries, study of the informal sector and workers in the organized sector; urban migration and related problems; social services especially health and the welfare of specific sections like scheduled castes, women and the handicapped; infrastructure and development especially in irrigation, energy, and urban services; problem of regional development with a focus on hill areas and issues arising out of environmental dimensions especially resource use (land use, planning, forestry, and rural energy problems). During the year, the Institute completed eight studies while twenty-four were in different stages of progress. It published three books, five monographs and seven occasional papers. One scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree and one submitted his thesis. The Government of Uttar Pradesh has set up a Documentation Centre on U.P. at the Institute for providing documentation services to researchers, Government officials, and others. During the year the Centre brought out its *Bulletin*.

During the period Gandhian Institute of Studies has concentrated on (i) Gandhian thought and peace research based on fundamental thinking of Vinoba Bhave and Jayaprakash Narayan on various aspects of socio-economic and political life; (ii) science, technology and environment; search for alternatives; (iii) development process; and (iv) oppressed groups and minorities. The Institute completed three studies while seventeen were in progress. The faculty of the Institute brought out two books, six papers and seven monographs. The Institute organized seven seminars and lectures.

The Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur has undertaken and completed a number of important studies relating to ecology, livestock, women's development, energy, and evaluation studies such as IRDP, biogas problems of energy conservation, and social forestry etc. During

the year 1990-91 it completed three research studies while fourteen were in progress. It conducted two national seminars. Faculty contributed four books, ten working papers, and articles.

Research at the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi has been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. Research during the period covered subjects relating to energy, money, price and income, financial savings, productivity, growth and export performance, technical change, employment and price, family planning, welfare implications of growth etc. During the year 12 research projects have been completed and 46 were in various stages of progress. During the year nine books and 41 research papers were published and another 17 were mimeographed. The Institute's journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology* continued to be published.

Training programme in planning and project evaluation of the Indian Economic Service Probationers is an important part of the Institute's activity. During the period under review one batch of IES probationers completed their training. In addition, a diploma course in development planning and policy and a training programme on industrial policy, planning and development were also organized. One scholar submitted his thesis. Eleven seminars and one lecture was organized by the Institute.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune blends theoretical research, action research, and extension activities. Efforts are made to reorient the research activities of the Institute to basic issues in education in the developing countries in general and in India and its regions in particular. The research agenda initiated during the period comprise education policy and educational data bank. The Institute completed eight research projects and twenty-three research studies were at different stages of development. One book was published and one occasional paper was brought out by the faculty. The Institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Samaj* in Marathi and the *Bulletin* continued to be published. Twelve issues of the magazine *Pasai* were also published. It also brought out six issues of *Samvadini*, a bi-monthly in Marathi for promoting adult education. It also conducted its M.Phil. programmes and organized seven seminars. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. and two students submitted their Ph.D. Thesis.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad has conducted analytical fact-finding and action based research which includes pricing policies, investment choices, and contribution of public enterprises to development etc. The research activities were centred on (i) economic liberalization and public enterprise; (ii) technology acquisition and development in Indian telecommunications industry; and (iii) state level public enterprises. The Institute celebrated its Silver Jubilee year. The Institute

completed three research studies while six were in progress. Seven scholars were awarded the Ph.D. Degree. The Institute brought out its Silver Jubilee Volume on *Public Enterprises: Towards a White Paper* and published two books. In addition it issued a bi-monthly *Newsletter* and published its quarterly *IPE Journal*.

The tenth batch of the MBA (PE) completed their course during the year. The Institute conducted training programme for IAS trainees sponsored by the Department of Personnel and Training, Government of India. In addition, it conducted 12 Management Programmes and organized seven seminars.

The Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore conducts studies on regional disparities, poverty and inequality, the changing social, economic, political, educational, and technological trends in society, specific aspect of rural and agricultural development etc. Two major long term projects one on 'Beneficiary Assessment of National Sericulture Project' and other on 'Institutional and Economic Aspects of Uncultivated Lands', were continued during the year. A Quantitative Analysis Unit was also created.

During 1990-91, 14 studies were completed while thirty-one were in different stages of progress. The Institute published seven books. In addition, ninety-nine research papers brought out by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. Ten scholars were awarded Ph.D. Degree and one had submitted his thesis for the award of Ph.D. Degree. Sixth Course in Research Methodology was conducted.

The research projects in Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras cover subjects like agriculture and rural economy, particular social groups, industry, employment, poverty and income distribution, public finance, urbanization, environment and women's studies etc.

The Institute has also been taking up studies on management of irrigation and its effect on productivity and indigenous property relations and development strategies funded under Indo-Dutch programme of collaboration and the Planning Commission. A volume of *Economy, Society, and Development* was presented to Dr. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah in his honour on his 80th birthday. During the year three studies were completed and seven were in progress. It brought out eight working papers and one occasional paper for publication. Besides, the Institute conducted the annual Research Methodology Workshop and organized the annual meeting of Ph.D. scholars. Forty Ph.D. scholars participated in the meeting. The Bulletin *Madras Development* and *Seminar Series* were also published during the year.

The emphasis of the research work undertaken at the Sardar Patel

Institute of Social and Economic Research is related to empirical analysis of levels of living in Gujarat, formulation and estimation of poverty indexes, problems of weaker sections, evaluation studies related to social forestry, poverty programmes, problems of drought prone areas, and adult education programmes, etc. Two projects were completed while eight were in progress. It brought out a biannual journal in English and another in Gujarati. The Institute organized a summer course in research methodology. Besides, it also conducted two seminars.

The research at the Centre for Regional Ecological and Science Studies in Development Alternatives, Calcutta is related to interfacing of science, technology and society against specific regional, ecological and human contexts. It has completed two studies and submitted 17 reports. The two books and eight working and occasional papers were published by the faculty.

During the period, the Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh has conducted research on the problems of communal violence in the country and on problems of development in border areas of Punjab, population, education, and technology for development. The Centre had organized fifty-five seminars, national debate on nation building, development process and communication and submitted an interim report to the Ministry of Human Resource Development. The Centre completed four studies and five research studies were at different stages of completion. In addition it initiated two research programmes one on 'integrated study of Punjab—1991-2001' and the other on 'self-perception and motivation of minority communities'. It brought out four issues of its magazine *Men and Development* and four books and fourteen articles were published in newspapers and journals.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi since its inception in 1979 has taken up research-cum-action projects. The priority areas in its research programmes are (i) women and rural transformation, changing roles, institutions and policies, (ii) families: variations in patterns of organization, sex role distribution, socialization practices etc. (iii) women in popular movements, (iv) inner world of women's consciousness, (v) women in political process, and (vi) women: access to land and other productive resources. During the year, the Centre organized a workshop on 'Changing family pattern and Gender Role in India', as a part of celebrations on completion of ten years of its functioning in which delegates from neighbouring countries, Thailand, Hongkong, Indonesia, and the U.S.A. participated. Nine publications were brought out by the Centre's faculty. In addition, ten papers and articles and two occasional papers were published and six research projects were in progress. The Centre organized eight J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture.

The major goal of the Centre for Economic and Social Studies,

Hyderabad is to undertake research projects, act as a statistical clearing house, offering documentation services, and sponsor training programmes and workshops. During the year the Centre completed six research projects and eleven research studies were in progress. The Centre in collaboration with the Government of Andhra Pradesh Open University continued M. Phil Programmes in Development Studies with specialization in five areas, namely Commerce, Development Statistics, Economics, Geography and Science, and Public Administration. A series of 18 seminars were organized by the Centre during the year.

The Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, provides academic and professional assistance and consultancy services to the Central and State Governments and Institutions. During the year the Centre completed four research studies and fifteen studies were in progress.

The faculty of the Centre brought out 29 working papers and articles and published four books. Three scholars completed their Ph.D. and two scholars submitted their theses under the supervision of the faculty. The Centre conducted a national seminar on 'Poverty, Unemployment, and Rural Development.'

Research at the Gujarat Institute of Area Planning has been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. Some of the major studies undertaken by the Institute relate to change in non-agricultural production in rural areas, technology diffusion, common property land resources, child survival strategies, role of voluntary agencies in securing institutional credit to the poor and problems of urban and regional planning and human resource development. During the year, the Institute completed three research projects and twelve research studies were going on. The faculty of the Institute published four reports and twenty-two working papers. Besides, it conducted three seminars and workshops in collaboration with other agencies.

The primary objective of the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi is to build and maintain research infrastructure and data based on Indian economy in general and the industrial and corporate sectors in particular. It also provides academic and professional training and guidance and consultancy services to institutions and Government agencies and scholars in the field of industrial development. The Institute's Corporate Study Group (CSG) made some efforts to broaden its perspective. During the year under review one research project was completed and five research studies were under progress. Thirteen research papers by the faculty were published in journals. Besides, two books were published. It conducted a computer appreciation and familiarization programme and also use of data bases in teaching and research.

The ICSSR established the Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati in collaboration with the Government of Assam and with the approval of the Government of India. The Institute was registered as an autonomous institution under the Societies Registration Act 1860 on 30 March 1989.

The Institute is to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam, other constituent states, and Union Territories of the North-Eastern Region. While it is important to give greater emphasis to the regional focus, the research programmes of the Institute would also include issues of national concern for which the study of the region would provide insights. While the most important work of the Institute would be research, it will also undertake training programmes for government officials, university and college teachers, Ph.D. scholars, and young social scientists. It would also undertake publication and dissemination of the results its research and other allied and supportive academic activities. During the year the Institute conducted a two-day workshop on 'Problems of Hindi Education' and initiated a Junior Short-Term Fellowship Scheme.

RESEARCH AND TRAINING WORK CONDUCTED BY THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1990-91

S. No.	Research Institutes	Re-search Completed	Studies On-going	Awarded Ph. D.	Submitted Thesis	Ongoing	Books Published	Mono-graphs/ Mimeo-graphs	Working & Occa-ssional papers/ articles in re-ferred journals	Seminar/ workshop/ lecture	ICSSR Fellow-ships	Faculty Strength
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	14	31	10	1	10	7	—	99	38	3	32
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	30	21	—	—	14	1	6	7	12	13	24
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	4	27	2	3	21	2	—	5	8	13	18
4.	GIS, Varanasi	3	17	—	—	—	2	7	5	7	—	15
5.	ANISS, Patna	10	15	2	—	8	8	—	35	2	3	28
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	7	6	7	—	6	3	—	4	7	3	22
7.	IEG, Delhi	12	46	1	—	7	2	38	41	12	6	53
8.	CSDS, Delhi	10	13	1	2	5	—	—	—	11	—	17
9.	CSS, Surat	5	13	—	—	4	3	26	—	19	4	9
10.	MIDS, Madras	3	7	—	—	18	—	—	9	12	8	13
11.	IIE, Pune	8	23	3	2	32	—	—	1	8	10	6
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	8	24	1	1	9	3	50	3	4	5	20

(Contd.)

(Continued from previous page)

13. CPR, Delhi	—	16	—	—	—	6	212	6	4	—	29
14. SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	2	8	—	—	6	—	50	—	1	—	37
15. GBPSSI, Allahabad	7	6	—	—	3	1	3	—	3	3	14
16. CSD, Hyderabad	7	10	—	—	—	5	3	—	5	—	4
17. IDS, Jaipur	3	14	—	—	—	4	—	10	2	—	9
18. CRESSIDA, Calcutta	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	22
19. CRRID, Chandigarh	4	5	—	—	—	—	4	14	4	—	13
20. CWDS, Delhi	1	6	—	—	—	—	10	9	9	—	4
21. CESS, Hyderabad	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	12
22. NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	4	15	3	2	13	—	4	21	1	—	13
23. GIAP, Ahmedabad	3	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	14
24. ISID, Delhi	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
25. ISC&D, Guwahati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Total	155	351	30	11	156	47	487	277	152	71	438

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX 1

**MEMBERS OF THE ICSSR
1990-91**

1. Prof. Moonis Raza
Chairman
ICSSR
New Delhi-110 001
2. Sh. Anil Bordia
Secretary
Department of Education
Ministry of Human Resource
Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001
3. Sh. A.R. Nanda
The Registrar General of India
2-A Man Singh Road
New Delhi-110 001
4. Sh. B.D. Sharma
Commissioner of SC & ST
West Block 1, Wing 7
R.K. Puram
New Delhi-110 066
5. Sh. G.N. Tandon
Additional Secretary
Department of Expenditure
Ministry of Finance
North Block
New Delhi-110 001
6. Sh. P.S. Krishnan
Secretary
Ministry of Welfare
Room No. 604, A Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001
7. Sh. P.B. Krishnaswamy
Secretary
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhavan
New Delhi-110 001
8. Prof. (Miss) C. Parvathamma
Department of Sociology
Mysore University
Mysore-570 005
9. Prof. T.S. Papola
Advisor
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhavan
New Delhi-110 001
10. Prof. V.P. Dutt
Road No. 78, Banglow No. 46
Punjabi Bagh
New Delhi-110 026
11. Prof. Bashiruddin Ahmed
J-10, Green Park
New Delhi-110 016
12. Dr. Ravinder Kumar
Director
Nehru Museum & Library
Teen Murti Bhavan
New Delhi-110 001
13. Prof. Yash Pal
Chairman
University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002

14. Prof. Krishna Bhardwaj
Centre for Economic Studies
and Planning
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110 067
15. Prof. Suma Chitnis
Vice-Chancellor
SNDT Women's University
1 Nathibai Thackersey Road
Bombay 400 020
16. Prof. Atul Goswami
Professor and Head
Department of Economics
Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh-786 004
17. Prof. A.R. Desai
Former Professor of Sociology
Bombay University
Jair Kutir, Taikalwadi Road
P.O. Mahim
Bombay-400 016
18. Prof. K. Saradamoni
Tiruvatira
K-2 Srivilasan Lane
TC 4/396 Kaudir
Trivandrum-695 003
19. Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao
Institute of Economic Growth
University of Delhi
Delhi-110 007
20. Prof. K.N. Panikkar
Centre for Historical Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110 067
21. Prof. R. Rath
Saantashi
Cuttack-753 001 (Orissa)
22. Shri Jai B.P. Sinha
A.N. Sinha Institute of Social
Studies
Patna-800 001
23. Prof. S.M. Dubey
Department of Sociology
Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh-786 004
24. Prof. K. Kamalanathan
Professor Emeritus
S.V. Public School
Shanti Nagar
Tirupati-517 502
25. Dr. Madhav Gadgil
Professor
Centre for Ecological Sciences
Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore-560 012
26. Prof. D.N. Dhanagare
Member-Secretary
ICSSR
New Delhi-110 001

APPENDIX 2

Chairman Prof. Moonis Raza	(RP)	A.K. Chopra
As to Chairman Surinder Kumar	(RG)	K.K. Siddh
	(FEL)	A.P. Mangla
Member-Secretary	(RP)	K.L. Khera
Prof. D.N. Dhanagare	(FEL)	K.N. Jehangir
As to MS R.L. Tandon	(RS)	S.N.M. Koparthy
As to ED I Y.L. Verma	(NASSDOC)	N. Rokadiya
	(NASSDOC)	Manohar Lal
Executive Directors	(NASSDOC)	Abida Vajahat
(RP) S. Bhan	(NASSDOC)	O.K. Choudhary
(FEL) S. Radhakrishnan	(NASSDOC)	Prem Lata
(IC) R. Burman	(NASSDOC)	Meena Walia
Chandra	(NASSDOC)	S.C. Garkoti
(DATA) N.K. Nijhawan	(PUB)	D.C. Sharma
	Senior Programmer	
Directors	(DA)	Suresh Kumar Gupta
(PLG. & Admn.) K.L. Dhar		
(RS) Kashmiri Singh		
(PUB) S. Saraswathi		
(On leave)		
(NASSDOC) K.G. Tyagi	(FEL)	K.D. Gaur
(RIC) S.C. Srivastava	(FEL)	Sarah John
(RG) P.S. Ghosh	(FEL)	A. Rehman
(IC) V.K. Mehta	(RG)	Prahlad Singh
(RP) A.P. Bali	(IC)	M.S. Somanathan
(NASSDOC) N. Ruprail	(DA)	P.P. Pandey
FA & CAO P.M. Sen	(FEL)	Jessey George
AO Ranjit Sinha	(DA)	Indu Prabha Manchanda
Deputy Directors	(RIC)	Sanchita Dutta
(EC) R.R. Prasad	(FEL)	P.J. Meshram
(DA) Shankar Bose	(RS)	Ashok Srivastava
	(DA)	U.C. Roy

(SALES)	Sanjeev Pandey	Sudha Gambhir
(FEL)	P.M. Ramteke	Savitri Devi
(IC)	G.S. Saun	Indira Kaul
(RP)	Rachna Jain	Kala Dutta
	M.A. Jawaid	Nutan Johri
(SSLO)	S.V. Khandewale	Kamlesh Goel
(DA)	Ramesh Madan	Harinder Kaur Manchanda
(PUB)	R.C. Bindra	T. Mythili

**Dy. Chief Fin.
Officer**

J.P. Sharma

Programmer

Rajeev Khera

Documentation Officers

Mamchand
Rama Tejpal
Mahabir Singh

Section Officers

(FIN)	Devraj
(FIN)	B.K. Gupta
(ADMN)	Leena Choudhary
(ADMN)	Banarsi Lal
Cashier	Ramesh Kapoor
Supervisor	V.K. Anand

APPENDIX 3
PROJECTS SANCTIONED

1. Prabha Apte, 1/14 Shree Sarvodaya Society, Dixit Road, Vile Parle, Bombay, 'Zero Hour : An Effective Parliamentary Device, Pilot Study', Rs. 10,000.
2. A.K. Bhatnagar, Department of Political Science, KGK Post-Graduate College, Moradabad, 'The Upper House of a State Legislature in India: A Critical Study of Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Parishad since 1961', Rs. 7,500.
3. Buddhadev Choudhuri, Centre for South and South-east Asian Studies, Calcutta University, 'The Temple in a Changing Society: An Anthropological Perspective', Rs. 84,000.
4. G. Eswaraiah, Centre for Social Development, 12-10-363/4 Medi Bavi, Sitapalamandi, Secunderabad, 'Study on the Social Mobility of Nomadic People (Bahurupias) in the Hyderabad City', Rs. 37,000.
5. Pradip N. Khandwalla, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, and Mathew Manimala, Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad, 'A Study of the Formative Environment, Traits, Motives, Heuristics, and Performance of Ordinary Versus Pioneering Innovative (P 1) Entrepreneurs', Rs. 86,100.
6. S. Kapadia and Anita Verma, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, University Road, Vadodara, 'Self-esteem, Women, and Development: Identifying Linkages', Rs. 49,125.
7. Neera Desai, Jaikutir, Taikalwadi Road, Mahim, Bombay, 'Social Construction of Feminist Perspectives and Feminist Consciousness: A Study of the Ideology and Self-Awareness among Women Leaders', Rs. 24,700.
8. B.S. Khanna, Department of Correspondence Courses, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Decentralized and Participative Rural Development in a State in India: A Study of the Organization and Working of two Zilla Parishads in Karnataka', Rs. 35,700.
9. K.G. Joshi, Department of Sociology, LVD College, Raichur, 'The Caste Oriented Journals: A Sociological Study', Rs. 14,700.
10. D.K. Behera, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur, 'Ethnic Identity and Adjust-

- ment Pattern of the Telugu Immigrants in Attabira Block of Sambalpur District, Orissa', Rs. 40,635.
11. S.C. Kashyap, Centre for Policy Research, Dharma Marg, Chanakya-puri, New Delhi, 'History of Indian Parliament', Vol. I, Rs. 99,750.
 12. S. Bhattacharya, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Working Class and Trade Union Movement. the Indian National Congress, and the Left in Bombay. 1919-1934'. Rs. 25,987.
 13. P.C. Jain, Department of Commerce, Sri Ram College of Commerce, University of Delhi, 'The Chief Executives and Business Growth'. Rs. 29,000.
 14. Balishter, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri, Agra, 'Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme—A Study in Agra District, Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 9,975.
 15. Anupam Agrawal, Kamla Nehru Institute of Physical and Social Sciences, Sultanpuri, 'Role of Small Scale Industries in Economic Development of Eastern U.P. : A Case Study of District Sultanpuri'. Rs. 69,725.
 16. S.P. Ahuja, Centre for Research Planning and Action, New Delhi, 'A Study of Perception and Composition of Poverty and Route to Sufficiency', Rs. 68,040.
 17. P. Ibrahim and S. Hari Kumar, Department of Economics, Pondicherry University, Mahe, 'Role of Women in Traditional Industries of Kerala', Rs. 67,830.
 18. B.N. Mehrotra, Department of Management Studies, University of Jammu, and Ashok Aima, Department of Commerce and Management Studies, Kashmir University, 'Integrated Rural Development Programme in Jammu and Kashmir: A Critical Study of the Delivery System', Rs. 9,450.
 19. R.P. Hooda, Department of Commerce, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'New Farm Technology and Agricultural Indebtedness in Haryana', Rs. 1,13,400.
 20. A.L. Ao, School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development, North-East Hill University, Medziphema, Nagaland, 'A Study of Naga Tiger Man: A Pilot Study', Rs. 5,000.
 21. P.N.K. Bamzai, The Kashmir Education, Culture and Science Society, B/36 Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi, 'Kashmiri Pandits or Saraswat Brahmins of Kashmir', Rs. 84,000.
 22. M.M. Ansari, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi, 'Resource Mobilization by Indian Universities: Exploring Areas and New Forms of Revenue Collection from Internal Sources', Rs. 1,04,800.

23. R.C. Katiyar and D.S. Pal, Institute for Regional Development Studies, Azad Nagar, Kanpur, 'Dairy Development Programme and Rural Development: A Case Study of Etawah District, U.P.', Rs. 71,400.
24. Manas Chakravarty, Department of Political Science, North Bengal University, Raja Rammohanpur, Darjeeling, 'Judicial Behaviour and Judicial Decision Making of the Indian Supreme Court 1971-88', Rs. 42,600.
25. R.G. Desai, Department of Economics, Bangalore University, Bangalore, 'Emerging Resources for Development—A Study of Inland Fisheries in Karnataka', Rs. 48,300.
26. P.C. Jain, Department of Sociology, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur, 'Christianity, Ideology, and Social Change among the Bhills', Rs. 32,700.
27. S.N. Pathak, Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 95 Gopalpurva, Mahanagar, Lucknow, 'Adult Education and the Socio-Economic Development in Azamgarh District', Rs. 49,900.
28. Sekh Rahim Mondal, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'State of Education among the Muslims of Rural West Bengal—A Study in Aspects of their Educational Status, Problems and Prospects', Rs. 43,260.
29. S.P. Pandey, Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 95 Gopalpurva, Mahanagar, Lucknow, 'Socio-Economic Implications of the Disabled in Rural Society of Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 49,140.
30. Prerana Mohite, Department of Child Development, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'Play Patterns and Play Preferences of Children from 6 to 12 Years', Rs. 59,000.
31. Ansuya T. Sheth, Department of Continuing Education and Extension Work, South Gujarat University, Surat, 'A Case Study of ICDS Project in Valsad District of South Gujarat', Rs. 36,000.
32. E.J. Masihi, School of Social Sciences, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 'Workers of Closed Textile Mills of Ahmedabad', Rs. 49,875.
33. R. Ram Mohan Rao, Department of Geography, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Social Morphology of Metropolitan Cities of India', Rs. 98,070.
34. Damodar Panda, Shramik Seva Pratishthan, 147 Bapuji Nagar, Bhubaneswar, 'Inter-State Migrant Workmen—A Socio-Legal Study', Rs. 80,850.
35. Ashish Nandy, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'A Case Study of Mr. Khan', Rs. 19,950.

36. M.S. Yadav, Department of Education, Centre for Advanced Study in Education, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'A Study of Interdisciplinary Aspect of Educational Research', Rs. 91,455.
37. Indira Rothermund, Centre for Development Studies and Activities, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, 'Employment and Unemployment among Women Workers in Rural Maharashtra', Rs. 90,930.
38. B.C. Upreti, Department of Political Science, South Asian Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Indian Community in Nepal: Causes and Consequences of Indian Migration in the City of Kathmandu', Rs. 30,030.
39. Bhikhu Parekh, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'The Problem of Violence', Rs. 10,000.
40. Dharamvir and B.P. Sharma, Centre for Studies of National Development, 169/2 Scheme No. 7, Shastri Nagar, Meerut, 'Politicization of Teachers in Higher Education in Uttar Pradesh: Sources and Implications', Rs. 10,000.
41. H.N. Singh, 1/146 Shankar Marg, Vishnupuri, Aligarh, '*Anusuchit Jati ke Vishvavidyalayin Vidhyarthiyon ke Samajik Sambandhon ka Adhyayan*', Rs. 8,000.
42. D.R. Thanvi, Government Secondary School, Udai Mandir, 115 Hathi Chowk, Jalap Mohalla, Jodhpur, '*Samaj ke Kamzor Varga ke liye kiye Gaye Sarkari Kalyan Karyakramo se Unki Badalti Samajik aivam Rajanitik Sthiti ka Adhyayan*', Rs. 3,400.
43. M.K. Sanoo, Sree Narayana Study Centre for Social Change, University of Kerala, Trivandrum, 'Traditional Industries in Kerala: Social, Economic and Political Dimensions: A Pilot Study', Rs. 10,000.
44. Prabha Ranade and Kirti Kelkar, Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research, S.N.D.T. Arts and Commerce College for Women, Maharshi Karve Vidya Vihar, Karve Road, Pune, 'The Role of Women's Voluntary Organizations in Pune in Improving Socio-Economic Conditions of Women—An Analytical Study', Rs. 10,000.
45. Nalini Paranjpe, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Poona, Ganesh Khind, Pune, 'Beyond the Lakhina Pattern: Towards Technological Innovations in Administration', Rs. 52,290.
46. V.M. Marudachalam, School of Architecture and Planning, Anna University, Sardar Patel Road, Madras, 'Women Entrepreneurs in Madras Metropolitan Area: An Exploratory Study', Rs. 48,720.
47. S.K. Singh, Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 95 Gopalpurva, Mahanagar, Lucknow, 'Rural Housing Scheme in Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 95,680.

48. G. Sekar, Centre for Research in Social Sciences, Technology and Culture, Kalaikathir Buildings, Avanashi Road, Coimbatore, 'A Study on Housing Condition of Scheduled Caste People of Coimbatore District in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 71,190.
49. K.C. Sankaranarayanan, Department of Applied Economics, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin, 'A Study on the Economics of Tourism Industry in Kerala with Special Reference to Beach Tourism', Rs. 1,17,600.
50. J.P. Mishra, Department of Psychology, Singhbhum College, Chandil, Singhbhum, 'Impact of Self-Employment Programme for Youth of Chota Nagpur with Special Reference to Tribes', Rs. 49,140.
51. J.L. Sehgal, C/o M.P. Puri, 335 Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur, 'Organization and Management of a University', Rs. 63,735.
52. V.S. Upadhyay, U.G.C. Centre for Advanced Study, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, 'Socio-Psychological Factors in Mental Disorder among Women: An Exploratory Study', Rs. 47,250.
53. V.C. Rangaswamy and J.P. Vyas, Department of Geography, Faculty of Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'Environment Development and Planning: The Tribal Region of Central Gujarat', Rs. 46,410.
54. Anup Kumar Singh, Management Development Institute, Post Box No. 60, Mehrauli Road, Gurgaon, 'Leadership Behaviours in India: Its Dimensions, Antecedents, and Consequences', Rs. 91,770.
55. M.S. Trivedi, Department of Sociology, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (University), Udaipur, 'Tribal Regional Development: Migration, Mobility, and Social Stratification', Rs. 57,225.
56. L. Prema, College of Rural Home Science, Kerala Agricultural University, Vellayani, 'Socio-Economic and Cultural Determinants Influencing the Nutritional Status of Women Workers of Informal Sector in Trivandrum District', Rs. 82,950.
57. R. Malathy, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, 'Female Labour Supply and Allocation of Time: Causes and Consequences', Rs. 77,000.
58. A.K. Verma, 117/H2/126 Pandu Nagar, Kanpur, 'The Politics of Defection in India', Rs. 8,500.
59. Sushila Nayar, Pyarelal Foundation for Gandhian Studies and Research, N-1 Tara Apartments, Kalkaji, New Delhi, 'Mahatama Gandhi Volume VI: Mass Civil Disobedience', Rs. 1,28,310.
60. A. Sivamurthy, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane P.O., Madras, 'Urban Poverty and Crime: A Study of Criminal Behaviour among Slum Dwellers in Madras City', Rs. 44,520.

61. P.G. Saptarshi, Department of Geography, Sir Parashurambhan College, Tilak Road, Pune, 'Geo-environmental Management in Drought Prone Area with Special Reference to Rashin Z.P. Circle. Distt. Ahmednagar, Maharashtra', Rs. 69,300.
62. K.N.S. Yadava, Centre of Population Studies, Faculty of Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Women's Status and Fertility in Rural Eastern Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 53,550.
63. Ambarao, T. Uplaonkar, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Arts, Gulbarga, 'Rural Youth in Modern India', Rs. 71,275.
64. B.K. Pattnaik, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, 'Technology Transfer and R & D Activities: A Comparative Study in Indian Electronics Industry', Rs. 68,800.
65. N. Subba Rao, School of Correspondence Courses, Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam, 'India's Foreign Trade in Fish and Fishery Products: Performance and Problems', Rs. 42,525.
66. Vishnu Kanta Purohit, Indra Prastha College for Women, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi, 'Firm Size and Profitability', Rs. 53,130.
67. B. Sharma, Indian Institute of Development Studies and Research, 244 Baghambari Housing Scheme, Allahabad, 'An Evaluation Study of Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas in U.P.', Rs. 99,750.
68. Veena Mistry, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda, 'Developing and Implementing an Infant Stimulating Programme for Mothers through Anganwadi Workers', Rs. 64,575.
69. S.S. Verma, Department of Geography, Gorakhpur, 'Water Management and Economic Development in Gandak Command Area, U.P.', Rs. 65,100.
70. H.C. Upreti, Department of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Uncontrolled Urban Growth and the Environmental Hazards: A Sociological Study of Slums in Rajasthan', Rs. 1,26,790.
71. T.C. Sharma, Rani Parvati Devi College, Belgaum, 'Green Revolution in Karnataka: A Spatial Analysis', Rs. 65,100.
72. Kapileshwar Labh, South Asian Studies Division, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Foreign Policy of Bhutan', Rs. 11,550 (plus a field trip to Bhutan for three months).
73. N. Swaminathan, Department of Political Science, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, 'Integration and Stability: Patterns of Political Development in India (A Study of Sub-Nationalism in Tamil Nadu during 1950-1985)', Rs. 58,900.

74. K. Thiruvengkatachari, Thiruchirapalli Institute of Economic and Social Sciences, Tiruchi, 'Operational Research to Plan for the Participation of Women in Rural Development', Rs. 59,640.
75. Vina Mazumdar, Centre for Women's Development Studies, B-43 Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, 'Survey of Literature on the Girl Child, 1975-1990', Rs. 44,310.
76. P. Arjun Rao, S.B., 80 P.W.D., Quarters, Saifabad, Hyderabad, 'Socio-Economic Survey of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Three Districts of Telengana in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 60,000.
77. V.T. Patil, Department of Political Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad, 'Rural Elites and Panchayati Raj: A Case Study of Dharwad District', Rs. 60,375.
78. S.K. Mehrotra, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'An Evaluation of the Impact of Indian Joint Venture on Select Host Countries in Africa', Rs. 54,810 (plus a field trip to Nigeria for five weeks).
79. S. Mohanty, P.G. Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Sambalpur University, Jyotivihar, P.O. Burla, Sambalpur, 'Problem of Prison Administration and Correctional Services in Orissa: A Study from the Perspective of Prisoners and Prison Keepers', Rs. 9,975.

APPENDIX 4

COMPLETED RESEARCH

1. G. Subramanyan and V. Nirmala, Department of Economics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'The Economics of Fertilizer Use in Rice Production : A Case Study.'
2. K.P. Bhattacharya, Centre for Human Settlements (India), 25-27 Netaji Subhash Road, Calcutta, 'Squatter Settlements in Calcutta: Population Characteristics, Socio-Economic Conditions, and Spatial Patterns of Development.'
3. Nirmala Banerjee and Devaki Jain, Institute of Social Studies Trust, 5 M.M. Theatre Crafts Museum, 5 Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi, 'Indian Women's Experience of Development: An Analysis.'
4. Neera Desai, SNDT Women's University, Department of Post-graduate Studies and Research, 1 Nathibai Thackersay Road, Bombay, 'Women's Work and Family Strategies in South Gujarat Rural Community.'
5. Vimla Aggarwal, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Aliganj Extn., Lucknow, 'Development of Psychology and Women: A Research-cum-Action Project.'
6. S.C. Sharma, M.L.K. (P.G.) College, Balrampur, Gonda, 'Micro-Level Planning for Integrated Rural Development: A Case Study of Block Balrampur, Distt. Gonda.'
7. R.V. Dadibhavi, Department of Economics, Karnataka University, Belgaum Campus, Belgaum, 'Regional Variations in Infrastructure Development in India.'
8. K.A. Suresh and Molly Joseph, College of Co-operation and Banking, Kerala Agricultural University, Mannuthy, Trichur, Kerala, 'Level of Public Participation in Rural Development: A Case Study of Non-Governmental Organizations for Development in Kerala.'
9. S.C. Bansal, Department of Geography, J.V. Jain (P.G.) College, Saharanpur, 'Integrated Regional Development Planning in an Agricultural Economy: A Case Study of Distt. Saharanpur.'
10. K.V. Joseph, St. Xavier's College, Thumba, P.O. Trivandrum, 'Tourism and Development—A Case Study of Kerala.'

11. Prakash Mehta, Department of Agricultural Economics, H.P. Krishi Vishvavidyalaya, Palampur, 'Supply and Demand Models for the Estimation and Projection of Milk and Milk Products in Himachal Pradesh.'
12. K. Narayana Nair, Centre for Development Studies, Ulloor, Trivandrum, 'Irrigation System and its Working in the District of Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu.'
13. V.K. Jani and B.A. Pandya, Department of Economics, Saurashtra University, University Campus, Rajkot, 'The Process of Modernization and Economic Change: A Study of Rural Artisans in Saurashtra.'
14. Sudha Anand Bhandari, 5/1 Professor's Colony, Bhopal, 'Study of Patterns and Problems of Migration of Tribal Women to Select Urban Centres in M.P.'
15. N.K. Ram, Lunglei Government College, Lunglei, P.O. Lunglei, Mizoram, 'The Agricultural Economy of Mizoram: A Study of Six Villages.'
16. R.S. Tiwari, 90/28 Taty Tope Nagar, Tulsinagar, Bhopal, 'Employment Potentials of Urban Informal Sector: A Case Study of Bhopal City.'
17. G.M. Madnani, Department of Economics, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'A Perspective of Mineral Development Policy and its Impact on Tribal Population in Rajasthan with Special Reference to TSP Region.'
18. S. Venu, The Humanities Academy, Flat, 2D Terrace, 219 Avvai Shanmugham Road, Madras, 'Market Structures and Industrial Pricing Theories and Empirical Evidence.'
19. M.V. Sachithanathan and V. Dhulasi Birundha, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'Entrepreneurship in Tamil Nadu: A Study of Textile and Engineering Industry.'
20. B.L. Sharma, Government College, Beawar, Rajasthan, 'Prospects of Dryland Farming in Western Rajasthan : A Geographical Analysis.'
21. M.B. Shukla, Faculty of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Profitability Appraisal of State Government Manufacturing Enterprises in U.P.'
22. Kuriakose Mamkootam, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5 Sadhu Vaswani Marg, New Delhi, 'Unionization of Indian Manager.'
23. V. Kulandaiswamy, Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Arts College, Coimbatore, 'Impact of Dairy Cooperatives in Rural Tamil Nadu—Report.'

24. Ram Pal, Institute for Regional Development Studies, 3A/37 Azad Nagar, Kanpur, 'Link Pin Organization and Link Pin Programme : A Case Study in a State Administrative Framework.'
25. G.S. Lal, Department of Geography, Government P.G. College, Rishikesh, Dehradun, 'Land Utilization in U.P. Himalaya.'
26. Jitender Kaur, Block No. 14, H.N. 9810, Ashok Nagar, New Delhi. 'Panchayati Raj and Political Perception of the Electorate: A Case Study of Punjab.'
27. Abha Chaturvedi, The Times Research Foundation, 1117/5A Ganesh Khind Road, Opp. Modi Baugh, Pune, 'Value Systems of Indians: An Exploratory Study.'
28. T. Subbi Reddy, Faculty of Commerce, S.K. University, Anantpur, and P.B. Appa Rao, Silver Jubilee Govt. College, Kurnool, 'Nature and Extent of Absenteeism in Small Industries.'
29. Sudhir Sonalkar, Shankar Brahme Samaj Vijnan Granthalaya, Pune, 'Ramayan: A Hermeneutic Study.'
30. Lancy Lobo, Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna Maghdalla Road, Surat, 'Comparative Study of Hindu and Christian Vankars of Central Gujarat'.
31. Anupma Shah, Department of Home Science, M.S. University, Baroda, 'Self-Perception of the Single Women of Gujarat 1989-90.'
32. V. Bhaskara Rao, Department of Public Administration, Kakatiya University, Vidyarangapuri, Warangal, A.P. 'Emergence of Telugu Desam Party and Formation of N.T.R. Govt : A Political and Administrative Evaluation.'
33. R.K. Srivastava, and V.B. Singh, Centre for the Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'Grassroots Political Process: A Case Study of Three Parliamentary Constituencies in U.P.'
34. Gautam and G. Vohra, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay, 'A Perception of Legislators as an Elite: A Case Study of Maharashtra.'
35. Gabriel Dietrich, Tamil Nadu Theological Seminary, Department of Social Analysis, Arasaraite, Madurai, 'A Study of Mobilization, Organization, and Emergence of Consciousness among the Fish Workers of Kerala.'
36. B. Siddappa, Department of Economics, S.P. and J.M.B. Commerce College, Shoranpur, District Gulbarga, Karnataka, 'A Study on Public Distribution System in Karnataka (With Particular Reference to the Green Card Scheme).'
37. Aleem Ali, Department of Political Science, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'A

Study of Diplomacy of Access to the Sea for Land Locked States: A Comparative Analysis.'

38. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya, Indian Statistical Institute, 203 B.T. Road, Calcutta, 'Survey of Unorganized Labour in Transport Industry in Calcutta.'
39. Satish Chandra, Law Commission of India, Ministry of Law and Justice, 7th Floor, Wing A, Shastri Bhawan, N. Delhi, 'The Socio-Legal Protection of Minorities: A Study of Indian Educational Cases.'
40. V.D. Deshpande, Indian Institute of Education, 128/2 J.P. Naik Road, Kothrud, Pune, 'Role of Voluntary Action in Rural Transformation.'
41. M.A. Muttalib, Mutual Assistance for Voluntary Institutions in India, 11/5/465 Green Gate, Red Hills, Hyderabad, 'Voluntary Action in Education: Promises and Performances.'
42. Narayan Banerjee and Monisha Mitra, Centre For Women's Development Studies, B-43 Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, 'Women's Work and Family Strategies: A Case Study from Bankura, West Bengal; 'Women's Work, and Household Survival Strategies: A Case Study of Santhal Women's Lives and Work.'
43. Nirupama Pota, Department of Hindi, S.B. Garda College, Navasari-396480, 'Indian Society: Values and Normative Structures in the Novels of Premchand and Sharatchandra.'
44. Sudhir Sonalkar, R.B.R.R. Kale Trust, 129/B/1 Erandawana, Pune, 'An Inquiry into Communal Riots in Poona and Hyderabad.'
45. A.K. Srivastava, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Occupational Stress, Job Involvement, and Mental Health of the Employees of Public and Private Sector Organizations: A Comparative Study.'
46. P.V. Ramamurti, Centre for Research on Aging, Department of Psychology, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'An Empirical Study of the Status, Psychological Adjustment, and Mental Health of Middle Aged and Older Widows.'
47. C. Bose and A.R. Chaurasia, Shri Shyam Sunder Shyam Institute of Public Co-operation and Community Development, Mudian Ka Kuan, Datia, M.P., 'Family Formation and Fertility Pattern in Bundelkhand.'
48. S.B. Kakkar, 4 Raghbir Colony, Model Town, Patiala, 'The Personality Characteristics and Educational Problems of Scheduled Caste Students.'
49. B. Sharma, Indian Institute for Development Studies and Research, 244 Baghambari Housing Scheme, Allahpur, Allahabad, 'Role of

- Adult Education in Socio-Economic Development of Weaker Sections in Rural Areas of Allahabad District, U.P.'
50. K.L. Sharma, Department of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Community Fluidity and Ethnic Relations: A Study of Indian Business Elite in Kenya.'
 51. A.K. Desai and Gail Omvedt, Shankar Brahme Samaj Vijnan Granthalaya, 'Study of Dalit Movements in Maharashtra, Andhra, and Karnataka, 1850-1975.'
 52. Prerana Mohite, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, 'Survey and Review of Early Childhood Education in India.'
 53. Jagdish Kaur, Department of Geography, Avadh Girls Degree College, Vikramaditya Marg, Lucknow, 'Changing Patterns of Himalayan Pilgrimages and the Impact of Secular Tourism: Case Studies from the Alaknanda Valley.'
 54. Hoshiar Singh, Department of Public Administration, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'Integrated Tribal Development Project: A Study of Socio-Economic Changes in Tribal Communities in Rajasthan.'
 55. Amita Verma, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, 'A Survey of Women's Studies in Home Science Colleges in India.'
 56. P.M. Mathew, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Pandit Karuppan Road, Cochin, 'Institutional Intervention and Informalism: A Pilot Study on the Kerala Experience.'
 57. Brij Raj Chauhan, Department of Sociology, Institute of Advanced Studies, Meerut University, Meerut, 'Rural-Urban Inter-relations of Muslims in Meerut Region.'
 58. A.R. Desai, Jay Kutir, Taikalund Road, Mahim P.O. Bombay, 'Translation of Manuscripts into Gujarati for Publication.'
 59. S.P. Ranga Rao, Department of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Administration of Primary Health Centre.'
 60. N.T. Mathew, Kerala Statistical Institute, 9/593 Jawahar Nagar, Trivandrum, 'Development Monitoring Services: Study of Geographical Variation and Trends in the Conditions of Life at the Local Level.'
 61. S. Venu, The Humanities Academy, Flat 2-D Jay Pore Terrace, 219 A.S. Road, Madras, 'Market Structures and Industrial Pricing.'
 62. S.S. Khanka, Department of Commerce, D.S.B. Constituent College, Nainital, 'Industrial Development of Kumaon Division, U.P.—Problems and Prospects.'

63. S.C. Sharma, Centre for Regional and Scheme Studies in Development Alternatives, 10/1 B Garchand Lane, Calcutta, 'Marketable Surplus in Self-Provisioning.'
64. S.N. Rao, Centre for Development Studies, Aakulam Road, Uloor, Trivandrum, 'Railways and the Development of Commodity Markets.'
65. M.N. Das, Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'District Administration in Arunachal Pradesh.'
66. A.D. Pant, S.D. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, 'Secularism and the Urban Youth: A Study of Politico-Cultural Processes.'

APPENDIX 5
FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP

1. Prof. P.C. Joshi, A-7 Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi, 'The Gandhi-Nehru Interaction and the Indian Model of Democratic Development.'

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. L.S. Bhat, Indian Statistical Institute, Delhi Centre 7 S.J.S. Sansanwal Marg, Delhi, 'Geography and Development.'
2. Z.M.S. Siddiqi, 11 Habibullah Estate, Hazratganj, Lucknow, 'A Study of the Laws and Reality of Women's Right to Property under Personal and General Laws.'
3. M.K. Raina, N.C.E.R.T., Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi, 'Creative Giftedness and Moral Responsibility: Tagorean Perspective on Creative Human Unity, Harmony, Peace, and Survival.'
4. G. Krishnan Kutty, Vallauris, 7/15 Prasanth Nagar, Ulloor, Trivandrum, 'Thoughts of Francois Perroux and Raul Prebisch on Development Strategy of Third World Countries.'
5. Susantha Goonatilake, Institute of Development Economics, 42 Ichigaya Hommuracho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 162 Japan, 'South Asian Inputs into Modern Science.'
6. P.V. Pillai, L1-1 Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'The Question of Structure.'
7. Kanaklatha, Mukund, Devashi, 8-2-585/1/B, Road No. 10 Banjara Hills, Hyderabad, 'The Origins and Evolution of Merchant Capitalism in South India.'
8. S.T. Joshi, 1-Vivekanand Society, Paldi, Ahmedabad, 'Land Alienation and the Accelerating Tribal Transformation.'
9. Surendra Chopra, 3047 Pocket 3, Sector-C Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 'Pakistan's Relations with Muslim North Africa.'
10. S.P. Sathe, ILS Law College Building, Pune, 'Universities and Courts.'
11. C.K. Johri, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human

Resources, 4E/16 Jhandewalan Extn., New Delhi, 'Employment System in the Public Sector.'

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. V. Geetha, 136 Hind Cross Road, Kanagasbai Nagar, Chidambaram, 'The Study of Folk Crafts in Tamil Nadu.'
2. Rekha Devi G. Raju, Semdipenta, Srisailem Dam (East), Distt. Kummoee (A.P.), 'Status of Women in Goa: A Case Study of Chauhan Women from Panaji.'
3. Anita Roy Mukherjee, 2 East Phulbagan Road, Calcutta, 'Social Forestry: An Instrument for the Development of Rural Economy in Midnapur District (West Bengal).'
4. Archana Chaturvedi, Kamal Kutir, Dr. Baij Nath Road, Lucknow, 'India's Role in the Struggle Against Racism in South Africa: A Historical Review.'
5. Sneh Gupta, C-357 Malviya Nagar, Jaipur, 'Pricing in Energy Sector: A Case Study of State Electricity Board.'
6. Soumya Iyer, Joy Deep, Flat No. 6, 364/365/12 Shivaji Nagar, Pune, 'Water and Land Use Management in Drought Prone Area of Central Maharashtra: A Study in Water Resources : Their Management *vis-a-vis* Land Use and the Socio-Economic Implications of Management.'
7. M. Shatrugna, L.N. Gupta Evening College of Science and Commerce, Hyderabad, 'Changing Pattern of Policy on Higher Education under Telugu Desam Government in Andhra Pradesh 1983-89.'
8. Nalini Rajan, 7, 12th Cross Street, Indira Nagar, Madras, 'The Individual and Social Justice: The Philosophical Foundation for a Uniform Civil Code in India.'
9. P. Kothandaram Reddy, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Kavali, (A.P.), 'Source, Size, and Cost of Credit in Delta and Non-Delta Villages of Nellore District in Andhra Pradesh.'
10. Rimli Bhattacharya, B-62 Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi, 'Figures in Performance and Perceived Roles: Theatre in Calcutta (1860-1930).'
11. Manjula Rathaur, Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi, 'Changing Nature of Women's Work and Family Responsibilities : Profile of the Facilities Maintained by Unmarried Daughters in India.'

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

INSTITUTIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Jennifer Alexander, Indian Institute of Education, Pune, 'The Role

of the Media in Communicating Population Education in Rural and Urban Areas.'

2. C. Ravi, Centre for Economic and Social Research, Hyderabad, 'An Application of Social Welfare Function for the Analysis of Inter-temporal Comparison and Welfare Effects of Price Movement.'
3. Joyshree Roy, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'Literature and Society in Late Nineteenth Century Russia.'
4. Susmita Basu, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'Political and Socio-Economic Change in Calcutta during the Second World War.'
5. Simonti Sen, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'As They Saw Europe: A Review of the Views of the Social and Cultural Pioneers of 19th and Early 20th Century Bengal Who Visited Europe.'
6. V. Venkatakrishnan, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Panchayati Raj System in Tamil Nadu: A Study with Special Reference to Town Panchayats.'
7. Suryanarayana Alamuri, Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, 'Cash Management in National Thermal Power Corporation Limited.'
8. Arvinder Singh, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 'Transition in an Agricultural Surplus Region: A Study of Punjab.'
9. M. Venkata Narayana Reddy, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, 'Rural Financial Markets: A Study.'
10. Sirali Mehta, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, 'Private Sector Entrepreneurship in Small Enterprises of Gujarat.'
11. Kiran Desai, Centre for Social Studies, Surat, '*Gujarat Mein Sanghathan Pravriti aur Vargiya Chetana.*'

CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Md. Abdul Mannan Choudhury, Department of Economics, Rabindra Bharati University, Calcutta, 'Institutional Changes and Rural Landlessness: The Case of Bangladesh Agriculture.'
2. Isam Taha Osman, Department of Public Administration, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, 'Analysis of Regional Development Policies in Sudan: A Study of New Halfa Settlement Scheme in India.'
3. Nwaogwngwn Isaac, Department of Economics, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Fiscal Federalism: An Evaluation of Revenue Allocation and Fiscal Equalization in Nigeria.'
4. Kadar Basnet, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University,

- Varanasi, 'Population Pressure and Responses in Terrace Cultivation: A Study of Beghas Tal-Rupa Tal Watershed, Pokhara, Nepal.'
5. Naseem H.H. Abujamie, Department of Economics, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad, 'External Aid and Development of Selected Developing Countries.'

SHORT-TERM DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. S. Ananda Reddy, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Oligopolistic Trends in Select Indian Industries.'
2. Sushila, Department of History, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, '*Mahatma Gandhi ke Shaikshik Vichar*.'
3. P.P. Singh, Department of Sociology, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Patterns of Protests and Mobilization of Peasantry in Bihar : Case Study of Hazaribagh District in Post-Independence Period.'
4. Renu Tyagi, Department of Economics, University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Role of Regional Rural Banks in India with Special Reference to Uttar Pradesh.'
5. N.K. Srivastava, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Traditional Healer in Community Health.'
6. P. Sukumaran Nair, Department of Political Science, Kerala University, Trivandrum, 'Indo-Bangladesh Relations 1971-79.'
7. M. Mohan Raju, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Tirupati as an Industrial Growth Centre.'
8. Madhulika Singh, Department of Hindi, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, '*Swatantrottar Hindi Natak : Samajik-Manovigyanik Drishti*.'
9. M.S. Kashikar, Department of Political Science, University of Nagpur, Nagpur, 'South-Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): Its Genesis, Development and Prospects.'
10. Surendra Singh, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'The Interactive Effects of Personality and Caffeine on Cognitive Performance.'
11. Anjali Hazarika, Department of Management Studies, University of Delhi, 'An Exploratory Study of Personal Growth, Training Technique for Managerial Effectiveness.'
12. Rajesh Veer, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Madan Mohan Malaviya-A Study of his Political and Constitutional Ideas.'

13. Mandira Gupta, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, '*Vivahit Chatraon mein Bhoomika Sangharsh.*'
14. Raju K. Thadikkaran, Department of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Transfer of Soviet Technology to Steel Industry in Selected Developing Countries.'
15. Abu Lateef Syed Mohd., Department of Commerce, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Employment of Indian Muslims in the South West Asian Countries and its Impact on their Socio-Economic Conditions.'
16. S.C. Dalkoti, Department of Economics, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Socio-Economic Study of Agricultural Labour in Pant Nagar University.'
17. Kokeshwari Devi Agrawal, Department of Hindi, Meerut University, Meerut, '*Sursagar ki Bhasha ka Samaj Shastriya Adhyayan.*'
18. Manju Pandey, Department of Sociology, Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 'A Study of Socio-Economic Status of Child Labourers in Carpet Industries (Based on Varanasi District).'
19. Arunadhathi Roy, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Working of the Indo-Soviet Treaty 1971-86.'
20. Sanatan Sharma, Department of Political Science, University of Meerut, 'Concept of Representative Institutions: A Comparative Study of Indian and Western View.'
21. Kiran Karnataka, Department of Psychology, Kumaun University, Almora Campus, Almora, U.P., 'Deprivations, Anxiety, Stress, and Frustration as Determinants of Adjustment Patterns and Mental Health of Kumaon Adolescents.'
22. Devasish Gupta, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, '*Mirzapur Dakshinanchal ke Parika Jan Jation par Adharit ek Samajik-Vaigyanik Adhyayan.*'
23. A.K. Pathak, Department of Economics, University of Agra, Agra, 'Child Labour: Demand and Supply and Replacement Effect.'
24. Sadhana Bansal, Department of Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru (P.G.) College, Etah, U.P., 'Reflection of two Main Anti-poverty Programmes (IRDP and TRYSEM) in U.P. : A Case Study of Etah District of Agra Region.'
25. Usha Dubey, Department of Political Science, P.C. Bagla (P.G.) College, Hatharas, U.P., 'A Study of the Organizations and Working of the Institutions of Local Self-Government in Hatharas (1884-1985).'
26. Lalti Devi, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University

- Varanasi, 'Female Patients of Anxiety Neurosis: Social Class Status and Nature of Adjustment.'
27. Subhra Srivastava, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, 'Stigma and Status: A Case Study of Women's Status in an Ex-criminal Tribe Resettled in Kanpur.'
 28. Vijay Laxmy Pandey, Department of Sociology, Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, U.P., 'Problem of Adjustment in Family Relations of Working Women (based on Varanasi City).'
 29. Sujoy Kumar, Department of International Relations, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Singapore's Foreign Policy: Search for Security 1968-1980.'
 30. Arti Kaul, Department of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Mentor Relationship, Life Goals, and Multiple Talents: An Indepth Study of the Role of Mentors in Talent Development.'
 31. Sita S. Bhatia, ILS Law College, Pune, 'The Political-Legal Aspects of the Press Legislations in India.'
 32. Ashok Swain, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Security of Small States in the International System.'
 33. Preeti Gupta, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Spatio-Temporal Variations of Urban Occupational Structure of Uttar Pradesh 1931 to 1981.'
 34. Akhilesh Kumar Singh, Department of Education, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, 'Comparative Study of Value Discussion Model with Traditional Approach in Terms of Value Clarification of College Students.'
 35. Munish Kumar Sharma, Department of Commerce, Kumaun University Nainital, 'Localization of Industries in Kumaun Region of Tarai.'
 36. Rashmi Painuly, Department of Sociology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 'A Study of the Impact of Television on Socio-Cultural Change among Urban Residents of Hills in U.P.'
 37. Kiran Mathur, Department of Psychology, University of Bhopal, Bhopal, 'Influence of Maternal Employment on Children's Personality.'
 38. Seema Kaul, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, 'Regional and Religious Dimensions of Jammu and Kashmir Politics since 1947.'
 39. Meena Singham, Department of Geography, University of Agra, Agra, 'Micro-Level Planning for Integrated Rural Area Development: A Case Study of Block Atrauli in Aligarh District.'

40. Sadhana Verma, Department of Geography, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 'Quality of Life of Agricultural Peasants in Tahsil Ambah of District Morena (M.P.) : A Geographical Study in Micro-Level Regional Development.'
41. Kamlesh Sharma, Department of Economics, University of Agra, Agra, 'A Study of Human Resource Planning for Economic Development with Special Reference to Education in U.P.'
42. Moomin Jaan, Department of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Women, Education and Modernization: A Sociological Study of Impact of Education on Kashmiri Women.'
43. K. Vidyasagar Reddy, Department of Political Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Communist Movement in India: A Study of Post-Emergency Period (1978-88).'
44. S. Kamaleshwar Rao, Department of Commerce, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Job Satisfaction and Work Motivation among Supervisory and Managerial Personnel: A Study of State Enterprises of A.P.'
45. P. Indra Sena Reddy, Department of Commerce, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Economics and Managerial Aspects of Vegetable Marketing in A.P.'
46. Narendra Pal Singh, Department of Geography, Agra University, Agra, '*Tahsil Atrauli mein Samanvit Gramin Vikas evam Niyojan : Ek Prateek Adhyayan.*'
47. B.M. Pandey, Department of Psychology, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 'People's Response to Development—A Social, Psychological Study.'
48. R. Sundararaman, Department of Commerce, Bharthidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, 'To Study the Role Played by Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Limited in the Industrial Development.'
49. Archana Tripathi, Department of Geography, University of Kanpur, Kanpur, 'Water Resource Utilization in Jaipur District—A Case Study in Development Perspective.'
50. M. Subhashi, Department of Commerce, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'The Marketing of Handloom Products : A Case Study of a State Handloom Cooperative Society.'
51. Bharati Upadhyaya, Department of Sociology, Kashi Vidyapeeth, 'The Problem of Drug Addiction : A Sociological Study of 300 Cases of Drug Addicts at Various Clinical Centres in Varanasi.'
52. Tahir Hussain, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'A Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Occupational Structure

- of Agricultural Workers in Haryana with Special Reference to Mewat Region (1961-81).'
53. Sushil Kumar Gupta, Department of Sociology, University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Elite and Mass Political Culture—A Comparative Study in Meerut Region.'
 54. S. Selvam, Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Social Organization of a Temple in Tamil Nadu.'
 55. C. Krishnan, Department of Economics, Calicut University, Calicut, 'Role of Regional Rural Banks in Rural Development of Kerala.'
 56. G. Satyanarayana, Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Personnel Management, Politics and Practices in Select A.P. State Public Enterprises.'
 57. Vinod Kumar Tiwari, Department of Geography, University of Allahabad, 'Special Patterns of Development Disparities in Rae Bareilly District.'
 58. Kiran Singh, Department of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi, 'Restructuring of the District Administration.'
 59. Shakuntala Sharma, Department of Political Science, H.P. University, Shimla, 'Grass-Root Politics in Himachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Three Panchayats.'

CONTINGENCY GRANTS

1. Minaxi Thakur, Department of Psychology, H.P. University, Shimla, 'Sex Role Orientation, Locus of Control, Risk Taking Tendency and Values as Related to Achievement Motivation in Tribal and Non-Tribal Students', Rs. 4,000.
2. M. Ram Reddy, Department of Economics, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Agrarian Relations: A Case Study in Telangana Region', Rs. 3,500.
3. Rajendra Prasad, Department of Geography, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Rural Settlement System and Development in Gangapur Region of Allahabad District', Rs. 4,500.
4. C. Renuka, Department of Sociology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Harijan Agricultural Labourers: A Sociological Study with Special Reference to Chandragiri Mandalam, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 1,500.
5. Anita Garg, Department of Psychology, University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Effects of Physical Attractiveness, Sex, Socio-Economic Status, and Motive of the Dependent on Juridic Judgements', Rs. 2,500.
6. Birendra Kumar, Department of Economics, University of Ranchi, Ranchi, 'Coal Industry in India: A Comparative Economic Analysis

of the Pre- and Post-Nationalization Periods since the Second Five Year Plan', Rs. 4,500.

7. B. Brahmaiah, Department of Management, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 'Strategic and Financial Analysis of Leasing Industry in India', Rs. 4,500.
8. Anita Sharma, Department of Education, University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Adjustment Problems of Women Teachers at the Primary Level as Related to Social-Psychological Factors', Rs. 3,000.
9. Mohini Sethi, Department of Home Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Energy and Nutritional Requirements of Coast Guard Personnel in India', Rs. 4,000.
10. Brajakishor Swah, Department of Sociology, University of Nagpur, 'Changes in Occupational Structure during Post-Independence Period in Nagpur', Rs. 3,500.
11. Neelam Rai, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'The Transformation of Rural Habitat in District Raipur (M.P.)', Rs. 4,000.
12. P.C. Mathew, Department of Management, University of Cochin, Cochin, 'Personnel Management Practices in the Co-operative Sector in Kerala', Rs. 4,000.
13. P.V. Subba Reddy, Department of Education, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'A Study of Job-Satisfaction of Adult Education Supervisors in A.P.', Rs. 3,000.
14. Jyotsna Khanna, Department of Psychology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Certain Personality and Socio-Demographic Correlates of Clothing Behaviour and Clothing Motivation', Rs. 5,000.
15. Ram Nayan Rai, Department of Management, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Designing of Inventory Models in Certain Selected Enterprises in U.P.', Rs. 3,800.
16. N.O. Nellaippan, Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai, 'Development of Scientific Attitude and Interests among Higher Secondary Biology Students in Relation to Their Learning Environment in Biology', Rs. 4,500.
17. S.V. Sreedhar, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Industrial Development in India with Special Reference to A.P. (1979-80 to 1984-85)', Rs. 5,000.
18. V.K. Pandey, Department of Psychology, Rohilkhand University, Baraelli, 'Analysis of the Initiation of Smoking Behaviour among Adolescents of a Metropolitan City of India', Rs. 4,500.
19. Chaudhary Om Prakash Singh, Department of Psychology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 'Socio-Political Attitude and Self-Esteem

- of Functionaries of Congress (I) and Lok Dal in U.P.: A Study in Political Psychology', Rs. 4,500.
20. S.N. Bondopadhyaya, Department of Psychology, I.I.T., Delhi, 'Effects of Personality and Anxiety Factors on Job Performance', Rs. 4,000.
 21. Ugin Gomez J., Department of Sociology, University of Kerala, Kerala, 'Causes and Consequences of Child Labour: The Case of Coir Industry in Kerala', Rs. 4,000.
 22. D. Ratno, Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Identification of Land Factors and Land Use in Selected Areas of West Khasi Hills District of Meghalaya', Rs. 1,500.
 23. B.C. Verma, Department of Education, H.P. University, Shimla, 'Effects of Personalized System of Instruction and Bloom's Mastery Learning Strategy on the Achievement and Certain Non-Cognitive Variables of Students Promoted by Adopting Lenient Promotion Criteria at School Stage', Rs. 5,000.
 24. V.S. Srivastava, Department of Military Science, University of Kanpur, Kanpur, 'National Cadet Corps: A Youth Movement in India', Rs. 5,000.
 25. Sudha Nautiyal, Department of Geography, Patna University, Patna, 'Social Structure of Migrant and Non-Migrant Families in Shimla: a Geographical Study', Rs. 4,000.
 26. Bandana Bhuyan, Department of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Gauhati, 'Child Rearing Practices', Rs. 3,500.
 27. G.R. Arora, Department of Teachers' Training, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi, 'A Comparative Study of Micro-Teaching Based Additive and Summative Strategies of Skill Integration in the Teaching of Accountancy', Rs. 4,500.
 28. R. Azhagaiah, Department of Commerce, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'NRI Investments in India: A Study of NRI's Preference to T.N.', Rs. 4,500.
 29. V.D. Sharma, Department of Education, Ajmer University, Ajmer, '*Rajasthan ke Uccha Madhyamik Vidhyalayan ke Adivasi aur Gair Adivasi (Samanya) Vidhyarthiyon ki Adhigam Shaily, Swabhiman, Budhi, Vidhyarthi Manobal aur Anya Paristhik Karakon ka ek Tulnatmak Adhyayan*', Rs. 3,500.
 30. Abha Jain, Department of Business Administration, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'Performance Budgeting in non-Profit Organization with Special Reference to Rajasthan Universities', Rs. 4,000.
 31. Anil Kumar Saxena, Department of Management, Osmania University Hyderabad, 'Role of Education of Training in Designing Train-

- ing Programmes in Institutions of Government, Private, and Public Sectors in A.P.', Rs. 3,000.
32. Virendra Singh, Department of Geography, University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Transformation of Agriculture in Upper Ganga-Yamuna Doab', Rs. 3,000.
 33. K.V. Velayadhan, Department of Economics, University of Cochin, Cochin, 'Working of Industrial Co-operative Societies in Kerala', Rs. 3,500.
 34. H.L. Kaila, Department of Psychology, University of Bombay, Bombay, 'A Study on Stress as an Outcome of Psycho-Social Job Characteristics among Female Telephone Operators', Rs. 5,000.
 35. Y. Pushpalatha, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'A.P. Export Trade: Trends and Prospects A.D. 1970-2000', Rs. 4,500.
 36. A.B. Thapliyal, Department of Economics, Garhwal University, Srinagar, '*Uttar Pradesh ke Laghu Udyogon ki Vitti Vyavastha ka Vishleshanatmak Adhyayan*', Rs. 4,000.
 37. Ajay Kumar Sharma, Department of Economics, Garu Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, 'Mortality Levels in Tribal Population: A Comparative Study of Bihar and M.P.', Rs. 3,000.
 38. Manju Dhyani, 'A Socio-Psychological Study of Frustration among Allopathic Practitioners Employed in Government Hospital in Kumaon Division', Rs. 5,000.
 39. P. Sanjeeva Reddy, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Productivity and Efficiency under Different Sources of Irrigation: A Case Study of Telangana Region of A.P.', Rs. 4,000.
 40. Y.B. Joshi, Department of Management, Jamia Millia Islamia, N. Delhi, 'Current Approaches to Personnel Management in India', Rs. 5,000.
 41. V. John Devaraj, Department of Economics, University of Bombay, 'Implications of Geographical Expansion of Indian Banks on Growth and Social Justice', Rs. 4,000.
 42. N. Thenmozhi, Department of Population Studies, Bharthiar University, Coimbatore, 'The Influence of Status and Role of Women on Fertility Behaviour', Rs. 4,500.
 43. Ramanujam, Department of Population Studies, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Comparative Study of Determinants of Infant Mortality in Applied Nutrition Project Area and in a Control Area of South India', Rs. 5,000.
 44. Banwari Lal Jat, Department of Geography, Rajasthan University,

Jaipur, 'Transport, Population, and Settlement in Shahpura Tahasil', Rs. 3,500.

45. B.L. Nagda, Department of Hindi, Sukhadia University, Udaipur, '*Udaipur Mandal ke Bangad evam Mewad Kshetra ke Ashram Vidyalaya mein Adhyayanrat Advasi Vidhyarathiyon dwara Hindi Bhasha Vartani evam Ucharan Sambandhi Honewali Trutiyan ewam Ucharan ka Tulanatamak Adhyayan*', Rs. 4,000.
46. Ratan Lal Jain, Department of Hindi, Meerut University, Meerut, '*Jain Karma-Sidhant aur Manovigyan*', Rs. 5,000.

APPENDIX 6

GRANT-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Grant-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services has been released to the following Associations/Institutions during the period April 1990-March 1991

<i>Associations/Institutions</i>	<i>Amount (in Rs.)</i>
1. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for 2nd Revised edition of <i>Indian Reference Sources</i> .	2,000
2. Indian Library Association Delhi for:	
(i) Holding XXXth All India Library Conference on 28-31 January 1985 at Jaipur.	1,000
(ii) Holding XXIXth All India Library Conference and Golden Jubilee Year on 5-9 December 1983 at Mysore.	500
(iii) For the Study on 'Information Needs, Requirements and Services for the Members of Parliament in India' by Dr. K.G. Tyagi.	16,000
3. Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Bombay for preparation of Index of Articles on Agricultural Economics:	
(i) Index for the year 1988	2,000
(ii) Index for the year 1989	8,000
4. Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi for publication of <i>Index of Doctorates Awarded by the Indian Universities in Social Sciences</i> .	12,156
5. Bulk Purchase of Books	
(i) 25 copies of ' <i>Panchayati Raj System in India: A Bibliography</i> ', by Dr. A.Y. Asundi and S. Chandrappa.	1,594

(ii) 30 copies of ' <i>Pages from a Vice-Chancellor's Diary</i> ' by Professor Iqbal Narain.	3,150
(iii) 30 copies of ' <i>Agrarian Structure and Peasant Movement in Colonial and Post-Independence India : An Annotated Bibliography</i> ' by Arun Ghosh.	3,375
(iv) 15 copies of ' <i>Mahilabhudayodyam Vangmaya Parichayam</i> ', by Dr. V.K. Rao.	563
(v) 30 copies of ' <i>Indian Social and Economic Development : An Index to the Literature</i> ', by Centre for Development of Instructional Technology.	2,025
(vi) 29 Copies of ' <i>Higher Education in India : A Comprehensive Bibliography</i> ', by Professor Moonis Raza and Nirmal Malhotra.	9,788
(vii) 16 copies of ' <i>Child Abuse : An Annotated Bibliography</i> , Volume I & II', by Professor Susheela Bhan	9,600

WOMEN'S STUDIES PROGRAMME

1. ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad for organizing the 'Second Planning and Orientation Workshop and Development Network', at Hyderabad, 10-12 August 1990.	57,000
--	--------

APPENDIX 7
PUBLICATION GRANTS

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. A. Ghosh, 'Measurement of the Impact of Agricultural Output on the Markets for Manufacture.'
2. E.T. Mathew, 'A Study on the Financing of College Education in the Private Sector in Kerala.'
3. Jawahar Lal Jain, 'Shamans and Shaman Culture.'
4. C.H. Shah, 'Agricultural Growth and Equity—Microlevel Experience (Second Resurvey of Matur Taluka, 1974-75).'
5. K.L. Gandhi, 'Value Education: A Study of Public Opinion.'
6. G.S. Rayudu, 'Comparative Agricultural Development Banks in Rural Finance with Reference to Rayalaseema Drought Prone Areas in A.P.'
7. Masood Ali Khan, 'The Growth of Urdu Press in Erstwhile Hyderabad.'
8. K.B. Pathak, 'Stochastic Models in Demography.'
9. M.M. Ansari, 'Economics of Distance Higher Education.'
10. Tirtha Mandal, 'Women Revolutionaries in Bengal in Indian Freedom Struggle.'
11. B. Sharma, 'Role of Adult Education in Socio-Economic Development of Weaker Sections in Rural UP.'
12. Udai Pareek, 'A Study of Management of Indian Universities.'

DOCTORAL THESES

1. Rohini Prasad, '*Adivasi Udyogon ka Jan Sankhya par Padne Wale Prabhavon ka Anusheelan (Bastar Zile ke Sandurbh mein)*.'
2. Naorem Saratchandra Singh, 'A Descriptive Grammar of Paite (A trans-border tribe of India and Burma).'
3. Sri Kumar Chattopadhyay, 'A Regional Analysis of the Littoral Samatata (Littoral Region of 24-Parganas of West Bengal).'
4. Suran Naidu Dhasmana, 'Congress Party Building in Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh.'

5. Arun Kumar Agarwal, 'A Critical Study of Capacity Utilization of Cement Industry in India.'
6. Karuna Rai, 'Agricultural Marketing in India with Special Reference to Regulated Market.'
7. K. Mohan Rao, 'The Kolams of Andhra Pradesh: A Primitive Tribe in Transition.'
8. R.P. Jaiswal, 'Professional Status of Women: A Comparative Study of Women and Men Scientists and Engineers.'
9. Kalyan Hironi, 'Geomorphology and Land Use Planning in Sawai Madhopur District.'
10. Shiela Bora, 'A Study of the Student Movement in Assam since 1916 (1916-47).'
11. K.P. Vijaya Laxmi, 'The United States and the Non-aligned Movement with Special Reference to the New World Information Order 1969-1980.'
12. G.N. Joshi, 'A Study of Resource Transfers from Agriculture with Special Reference to Gujarat.'
13. Brij Kishore Sahay, 'State Supervision over Municipal Administration : A Case Study of Bihar.'
14. Beena Devi Singh, 'A Geographical Study of Environmental Management in Sultanpur District.'
15. S. Ganesan, 'Publishing Industry in India with Special Reference to Regional Language Publishing in Tamil.'
16. Dhian Kaur, 'Changes in Agricultural Land Use in the Bist Doab : 1951-80 : A Spatial Analysis.'
17. Abdul Rahiman Kunju-O, 'Structural and Functional Linkages in the Transfer of Technology of Improved Rice Varieties Released by Kerala Agricultural University: A Systems Analysis.'
18. Vishwa Nath, 'Workers' Participation in Management: Its Impact on Industrial Relations (with special reference to India).'
19. Shukla Bhaduri, 'Road Transport in West Bengal and its Role in Area Development: A Geo-economic Assessment.'
20. Ratnakar Shukla, 'Social Origins of Managerial Class: with Special Reference to Nainital District Industries.'
21. Tapan Prasad Biswal, 'Political and Constitutional Developments in Ghana since Independence.'
22. Dinesh Prasad Sinha, 'Indirect Taxation and Economic Development in a Federal Set-up: A Case Study of Sales Tax Administration in Bihar.'
23. P.V. Borwankar, 'Measures of Income Inequality: A Methodological Appraisal and Suggestions for an Alternative Approach.'

24. Vyom Shankar Shrivastava, 'Nuclear Explosion in India and its Nuclear Policy.'
25. V. Nirmala, 'The Economics of Irrigated Rice Cultivation in Tamil Nadu: A Case Study.'
26. P.L. Trivedi, 'Inflation in Less Developed Countries with Special Reference to India: 1961-62 to 1982-83.'
27. R.K. Aggarwal, 'Analysis of Financial Statements of State Road Transport Undertaking (Northern India).'
28. Musaddiq Jahan, 'A Study of Psychological Factors Associated with Certain Complications during Pregnancy.'
29. Rekha Pandey, 'Women's Place in Agrarian Social Structure: Conditions, Constraints, and Contributions.'
30. Ram Prasad Khatana, 'The Transhumance Economy of Gujara Bakarwals (Jammu & Kashmir).'
31. Antima Bajpai, '*Bharatiya Nirvachan Paddhati ka Samikshatmak Adhyayan.*'
32. Malini Griesmayer, 'Residential Densities and Living Conditions in a Metropolis: A Case Study.'
33. Nagendra Nath Pandey, 'Operational Reasoning and Concept Attainment in Physics.'
34. Satyendra Kishore, 'Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen in India: Problem, Patterns, and Prospects.'
35. Jeemol Unni, 'Female Participation in Indian Agriculture.'
36. Udai Bhan Singh, 'Human Resource Development: A Case Study on U.P. Electronic Corporation Ltd., Lucknow.'
37. B.D. Kolekar, 'A Study of Human Resource Development in Selected Public Sector Undertakings in Maharashtra and Goa.'
38. S.P. Gupta, 'A Bio-demogenetic Study of the Rajputs and the Jats of Rural Haryana.'
39. Neelam Mahajan, 'A Study of Organizational Effectiveness of Integrated Child Development Service Programme Organizations.'
40. R.M. Chopra, 'Impact of Social Services on Economic Initiative.'
41. Ucharan Deka, 'School Failures: A Causal Comparative Study of High and Low Achievers.'
42. Bhuvaneswar Shukla, '*Shram Bazar Par Aashrit Dainik Mazdoor.*'
43. Hansa Raj Shan, 'Effectiveness of Certain Curricular Activities in the Development of Creative Thinking of High School Students of Backward Hilly Region of Jammu.'
44. B.S. Nagi, 'Differential Patterns of Child Marriage in Rajasthan.'
45. Geeta Rai, 'Geomorphology of the Sone Basin in Madhya Pradesh.'

46. Chandrabhan Verma, 'Population Density Gradient in the Cities of Upper Ganga Basin.'
47. M.L. Verma, 'Social Patterns of West Nimar's Bhils.'
48. K.G. Tyagi, 'Ideology, Policies, and Programmes of the Samyukta Socialist Party of India, 1964-71.'
49. Antony Kariyil, 'Church and Society in Kerala: A Sociological Study.'
50. Kavita Shrivastava, 'A Study of Job Satisfaction, Adjustment, and Socio-economic Status of Professional Women in Varanasi.'
51. Bhalchandra L. Munekar, 'Intersectoral Terms of Trade in India.'
52. Om Prakash Singh, '*Sanchar Madhyamon ka Prabha (Varanasi Mandal ke antargat Jaunpur Zile ke Panch Gaon aur ek Kasabe par Sanchaar Madhyamon ke Rajaneetik Prabhav ka Adhyayan)*.'
53. K. Nageswar Rao, 'The Economics of Water Supply—A Case Study of Water Supply Undertakings in Some of the Urban Centres of Rayalseema.'
54. Damodar Saur, 'Some Psycho-dynamic Aspects of Polarization Phenomenon.'
55. S.K. Goyal, 'Impact of Farm Prices on Factor Demand, Income, and Poverty on Haryana Farms.'
56. P.C. Jain, 'Social Movement among the Bhils of Rajasthan.'
57. D.V. Kasar, 'A Study of Economic Aspects of Seasonal Migratory Agricultural Labour Working with Cooperative Sugar Factories in Pune District.'
58. R.D. Yadav, 'Right of Private Defence in the Law of Crime with Particular Reference to India.'
59. M.A. Khan, 'The Structure and Working of Eurocurrency.'
60. Archana Pathak, 'British Foreign Policy towards Malaysia, 1957-67.'
61. N.R. Kaswan, 'Energy Resources and Economic Development of Rajasthan.'
62. G.C. Sharma, '*Arthik Vikas ke Sandharba mein Bharat ke Suraksha Utpadan ka Vivechanatamak Adhyayan 1950-1980*.'
63. S.S. Gupta, 'Sectoral Terms of Trade and Economic Growth in Bihar during the Plan Period.'
64. Satinder Palaha, 'Cost of Capital and Corporate Policy (with Special Reference to the Influence of Change in Accounting Variables on Stock Prices).'
65. M.C.R. Reddy, 'Spatial Variations of Literacy in Andhra Pradesh.'
66. Mahipal, 'The Size of Landholdings and its Impact on Agricultural Output and Employment.'

67. Vijaya Laxmi Chari, 'Work Status and Fertility: A Study of Working and Non-working Women in Kanpur City.'
68. Rekha Saxena, 'Women Offenders: A Study on Socio-Cultural and Economic Dimension.'
69. R.D. Singh, 'Integrated Rural Development.'
70. Mohini Mathur, '*Samantvaad se Loktantra—Jhalawar ek Vishishhta Adhyayan.*'
71. S.S. Saha, 'Demographic Study of the Muria of Narayanpur Area, Bastar.'
72. M.R. Khurana, 'Employment Pattern and Income Level of Non-Cultivating Rural Labour Households.'
73. B.N. Dubey, '*Nepal aur Soviet Sangh ke Beech Sambandh.*'
74. M. Bhattacharya, 'An Investigation into the Learning Disabilities Developed by Secondary School Students in the Area of Equation Sums in Algebra.'
75. A.K. Jain, 'Marketing in an Agricultural Region.'
76. A.K. Gaur, 'A Sociological Study of Teacher Education in Rajasthan.'
77. M.M. Sharma, 'A Study of Financial Management Practices of Universities in India.'
78. R.S. Ghate, 'Forest Policy and its Economic Impact on Tribals in Maharashtra.'
79. B.L. Nagda, 'Social Correlates of Fertility: A Study of Tribes of Southern Rajasthan.'
80. V. Prabhavati, 'A.P. State Legislature: A Study of Women Legislators, Perceptions, Motivations, and Performance.'
81. I. Ramanathan, 'People's Republic of China and the Chinese Communities in Malaysia and Indonesia, 1949 to the Present day.'
82. H.C.L. Das, 'Agricultural Efficiency in India.'
83. S.K. Pramanik, 'The Sociological Study of the Fishermen Community in two Villages of Sultanpur and Hara in the District of South 24-Parganas, West Bengal.'
84. K.K. Umahiya, 'Problems of Agricultural Development.'
85. Crasta Robert, 'Political Consciousness among Catholics of U.P.'
86. R.K. Aggarwal, 'A Critical Study of the Prathma Bank of Moradabad and Rampur District.'
87. A. Sukumaran, 'Budgeting in Selected Public Undertakings in Kerala.'

88. P.L. Mishra, 'Agricultural Land Use and Agro-Industrial Development in Moradabad Region, U.P.'
89. G.S. Saun, 'Patterns of Self-disclosure and Adjustment among High and Low Achievers.'
90. K.K. Misra, '*Bharatiya Up-Mahadweep ke Prati Sanyukt Rajya Amrika ka Drishtikon.*'
91. M.M. Ingley, 'Economics of Plantation of Orange Orchards in Vidarbha.'

APPENDIX 8

**SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF
PUBLICATIONS**

- I. Total sales of ICSSR publications and journals for the period April 1990 to March 1991 amounted to Rs. 1,30,229.10.

II. *Distribution of Publications and Journals*

A. *Publications*

1. *Research in Management 1970-79*, B.L. Maheshwari.
2. *Annotated Bibliography : India in A.D. 2000*, Nirmal Ruprail.
3. *Women Workers in India*, Veena Mazumdar.
4. *Social Sciences: An Overview*, Sita Radhakrishnan.
5. *Research in Sociology*, ICSSR.

B. *Journals*

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews; Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 17 No. 1-2, January-December 1988.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews; Political Science*, Vol. XVI No. 1, January-June 1989; No. 2, July-December 1989; Vol. 17 No. 1, January-June 1990; Vol. 17 No. 2, July-December 1990.
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews; Economics*, Vol. 16 No. 3, July-September 1986; No. 4 October-December 1986.
4. *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, Vol. 17 No. 3-4, July-December 1988; Vol. 18 No. 1-2, January-June 1989.
5. *Indian Dissertation Abstracts*, Vol. 18 No. 1, January-March 1989; No. 2, April-June 1989.
6. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews; Geography*, Vol. 16 No. 1, January-June 1990; Vol. 12, Nos. 1 and 2, January-December 1986.
7. *Indian Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 27 No. 3, July-October 1989.
8. *ICSSR Newsletter*, Vol. 20 No. 3, October-December 1989, No. 4, January-March 1990; Vol. 21 No. 1, April-June 1990.

C. *NASSDOC Research Information Series*

1. *Conference Alert* Vol. 5(2) 1990; Vol. 5(3) 1990; Vol. 5(4) 1990; Vol. 6 No. 1 1991.
2. *Union Catalogue of Reference Books in Delhi Libraries.*
3. *Bibliography Reprints*, No. 14, No. 15, No. 16.
4. *Current Contents of Indian Social Science Journals*, Vol. 2(1) 1990.
5. *Acquisition Update*, January-June 1990.
6. *Orissa; A Select List.*

III. *Distribution of Publications (Under ICSSR Publication Grant Scheme)*

1. *Scheduled Castes and National Integration*, S.R. Kakade.
2. *Geography in Education*, Suresh Gersole.
3. *Sex Role of Children in Contemporary Indian Society*, S. Srivastava.
4. *Lingayat Bibliography*, S.R. Gunjal.
5. *An Operational Planning Model of the Indian Economy*, G. Ananthapadmanabhan.
6. *Factions, Ideology, and Politics*, Sajal Basu.
7. *Non-aligned States and India's International Conflicts*, P. Upadhyaya.
8. *Role of Co-operative Organizations in Developing Tribal Economy*, S. Mahalingam.
9. *Culture and Fertility*, G. Gurumurthy.
10. *Role of University Libraries in Support of Research (A Case Study of Andhra University Library)*, P. Soma Raju.
11. *British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914-21*, A.A. Arghandawi.
12. *Destiny Makers of Indian Industry : A Study of Scientists and Engineers*, Vidula Jakatdar.
13. *Industrial Sickness and the Role of Reconstruction Agencies*, D.P. Gupta.
14. *Calcutta Cycle Rickshaw Pullers*, S. Bandyopadhyay.
15. *Executives under Stress: Explorations in the Structure and Dynamics*, Shailendra Singh.
16. *Liberty, Equality, and Social Justice*, R. Sushila.
17. *Self Consistency: A Psycho-Social Perspective*, Pallavi Bhatnagar.
18. *Mind and Mental Factors in Early Buddhist Psychology*, Amal Barua.
19. *Psychodynamics of Interpersonal Attraction*, H.C. Suman.

20. *History of the Assamese Movements since 1947*, D.K. Chattopadhyay.
21. *Social Structure and Fertility*, Gomti Arora.
22. *Investment in Physically Handicapped Persons in Haryana*, M.M. Goel.
23. *Police and Development: A Case Study of W.B.*, Kalyani Saha.
24. *Television and Women's Development*, Kamlesh Mahajan.
25. *Entrepreneurship in Small Scale Industries*, S.S. Khanka.
26. *Taxes on Wealth and its Transfer in India*, A.K. Srivastava.
27. *Teaching Aptitude, Intellectual Level, and Morality of Prospective Teachers*, Ramesh Chandra Sharma.
28. *Pre-Paninian Linguistic Studies*, D.D. Mahulkar.
29. *Sources of Income Inequality : A Case Study of Delhi*, Harbhajan Singh.
30. *Oil Seeds in India : Perspective for A.D. 2001*, P.C. Agarwal.
31. *Migrations : A Spatial Perspective*, Swarnjot Mehta.
32. *Industrial Geography of India : A Case Study of Fertilizer Industry*, Hemlata Joshi.
33. *Organization Management and Control in Public Sector in India*, K. Ramu Naidu.
34. *State Supervision over Municipal Administration*, B.K. Sahay.
35. *Agricultural Communication Networks: A Village Level Analysis of Punjab*, D.K. Gogoi.
36. *Patterns of Non-Formal Education at University Level in India, UK, USA, and USSR*, S. Balasubramanian.
37. *Disguised Unemployment and Underemployment in Agriculture: A Case Study of Rural Orissa*, P. Nayak.
38. *Integrated Rural Development Programme: A Study of Problems and Prospects in Punjab*, R.K. Mahajan.
39. *Labour Management Relations : A Study of Textile Industry in Jammu and Kashmir*, Abdul Gani.
40. *Geography of Transportation : Commodity Flows and Human Interactions in Meerut City*, Naresh Kumar.
41. *Activism and Allienation in Psycho-Social Perspectives*, R.R. Sharma.
42. *Educational Life Style of Tribal Students*, K.R. Sharma.
43. *Reading Achievement and Verbal Processing*, R.N. Sahoo.
44. *Strategies for Developing Critical Reading Abilities in English*, P. Vimla Devi.

45. *Caste and Class: Social Stratification in Assam*, Ranajit Bhadra.
46. *American Leftist Playwrights of the 1930's*, Kshamanidhi Misra.
47. *Absenteeism and Labour Turnover*, Rajeev Jain.
48. *Sources of Innovation : An Economic Analysis*, Ira R. Bidkar.
49. *Role Perception of Legislators : A Case Study of Tamil Nadu*, G. Palanithurai.
50. *Need Motivations of Student Leaders*, Savithri Natarajan.
51. *Grameen Mahilaon ka Dharmik Vishwas evem Sanskritik Kriya Kalap*, Meena Shukla.
52. *Agricultural Development and Rural Labour*, H.S. Sidhu.
53. *Land Use Survey in Tarai Tract*, S.C. Sharma.
54. *Three Language Formula : An Educational Problem*, Santosh Agarwal.
55. *Long-Term Financing of Agriculture : Land Development Banks in a Multi-Agency System*, T.K. Karthy Keyan.
56. *Herbert Marcuse aur unka Kranti ka Siddhant*, Kanwal Dhari Ram.
57. *Political Economy of Agrarian Reforms in India*, Ritu Dewan.
58. *Employment Potential of Agra Industries*, R.M. Myer.
59. *Bokaro Steel Plant : Some Economic Aspects*, Sutinder Bhatia.
60. *Planning and Development of an Industrial Town : A Study of Kanpur*, S.N. Singh.
61. *Vidhan Sabhaon mein Mahila Vidhayak*, Saroj Modi.
62. *Construction and Standardization of Listening Comprehension Test*, D.J. Modi.
63. *Agricultural Development, Price Policy, and Marketed Surplus in India*, R. Chand.
64. *Hindi Bhasha Adhyayan mein Panjabi Bhashion ke Samanya Dosh*, Shashi Bala Mittal.
65. *Poorvi Pathari Pradesh mein Auduogikaran ka Nagarikaran par Prabhav*, Srinivas Gupta.
66. *Kisan Rashtriya Aandolan aur Prem Chand 1918-22*, Vir Bharat Talwar.
67. *Bharatiya Sanvidhan aur Udarvad*, Mira.
68. *Bundelkhand Kshetra ke Krishi Padarth Vipanan ka Vivechanatmak Mulyankan*, D.C. Agarwal.
69. *Aaprasvi Shramik ; Poorvi Uttar Pradesh se Dilli ki Ore*, Prem Prakash Pandey.

70. *Swatantrottar Bharat mein Gramya Vikas aur Gandhi Darshan; ek Mulyankan*, Keshav Pandey.
71. *Janjatiya Samaj mein Striyan*, Arun Kumar Singh.
72. *Nagariya Avarjan*, Mallika Pandey.
73. *Bhraman aur Bhraman Sanskriti*, Jawaharlal.

- IV. A. As a sales, promotion measure to publicize about the Council's activities, its various programmes and also about its publications, an Exhibition-cum-Sale of ICSSR Publications was organized in the office premises from 18 March to 27 March 1991. During the exhibition publications were sold on special discount varying from 10% to 75%.
- Besides this, we participated in the following Fair and Conference.
1. 15th National Book Fair, organized by National Book Trust at Jaipur from 28 December to 6 January 1991.
 2. National Youth Leaders' Conference, organized by Department of Youth Affairs and Sports at New Delhi on 18-20 May 1990.
- B. In continuation of our efforts to open ICSSR Publication Corners in various universities and Research Institutes, two more Publication Corners were established.

APPENDIX 9

**LIST OF DATA SETS ACQUIRED
DURING 1990-91**

1. R.V. Dadibhavi, 'Regional Variance in Infrastructural Development in India.'
2. Reeve Vanneman, 'District Development Data Base.'

APPENDIX 10

**INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING GUIDANCE
AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN
DATA PROCESSING**

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110 054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune-411 004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay-400 088.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395 007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226 020.
7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna-800 001.
8. Centre for Economic & Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500 016.
9. Indian Statistical Institute, 203 Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-700 035.
10. ICSSR Data Archives, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110 001.

APPENDIX II

**SCHOLARS AVAILING GUIDANCE AND
CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN
DATA PROCESSING**

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, BOMBAY

1. Jyoti Shroff, Department of Psychology, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.
2. Satish Kumar, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay.
3. K.V. Varghese, Rajagiri College of Social Work, Kalamassery, Kerala.
4. Ramezani, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay.
5. R. Sehgal, Indore School of Social Work, Indore.
6. R.B. Sheth, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay.
7. J. Annamraj, Department of Economics, University of Bombay.
8. L. Saldhana, Department of Education, University of Bombay.
9. Rekha R. Gaonkar, Department of Studies in Economics, Karnataka University, Dharwar.
10. Fr. Lobo, Department of Education, University of Bombay, Bombay.
11. P.K. Misra, Lala Lajpatrai College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.
12. M. Mathew, Department of Sociology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.
13. Bharati Gopalkrishna, Department of Sociology, University of Bombay, Kalina, Bombay.
14. Naaz S. Dhakam, Department of Education, University of Bombay, Vidyanagari, Bombay.
15. Susan George, Department of Education, University of Bombay, Vidyanagari, Bombay.
16. Anita Sharma, Institute of Advanced Studies, Meerut University, Meerut.
17. P.K.G. Nair, H.J. College of Education, Khar (West), Bombay.

18. Jayaseetha Ramakrishnan, Department of Psychology, Bangalore University, Bangalore.
19. Rezaa Ghasemi, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay.
20. R.R. Sharma, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay, Vidyanagari, Bombay.
21. Amaraja C. Nerurkar, Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.
22. R.V. Sarjotishi, Department of Sociology, University of Bombay, Kalina Campus, Bombay.
23. Gev. C. Gandevia, Department of Sociology, University of Bombay, Kalina, Bombay.
24. Issac John, Faculty of Commerce, University of Nagpur, Nagpur.
25. T.K. Amookan, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay, Bombay.
26. D.S. Subhashree, P.G. Department of Studies and Research in Home Science, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Juhu Road, Santacruz (West), Bombay.
27. Vidya Srinivasan, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay.
28. J.B. Garain Swapan, Institute of Management and Administration, University of Bombay, Bombay.
29. E. Toppo, Department of Sociology, University of Poona, Pune.
30. S. Leena Mehta, Department of Psychology, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Nathabai Thackersey Road, Bombay.
31. F.A. Charles, Department of Education, University of Bombay, Bombay.
32. S. Naisi, Department of Psychology, University of Bombay, Vidyanagari, Bombay.
33. R. Kamani, S.V.T. College of Home Science, Juhu Campus, Bombay.

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES, PATNA

1. Umesh Prasad, Department of Psychology, Magadh University, 'Student Indiscipline in Colleges: A Psychological Study.'
2. Sakal Deo Pd. Singh, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'Some Determinants of Interpersonal Attraction.'
3. Suman Paridey, Department of Political Science, University of Patna, Patna, 'Participatory Democracy through Non-Formal Democracy.'
4. Prabha Kumari, Department of Sociology, University of Patna, Patna, 'A Sociological Study of the Tribal Welfare Programme in Bihar with Special Reference to Santhals.'

5. Shahnaz Perwin, Department of Psychology, L.N.M. University, Darbhanga, 'Relationship between the Child Rearing Attitudes of the Mother and Personality Adjustment of Their Children.'
6. Binoy Kumar, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'A Cross-Cultural Study of Creativity in Tribal and Non-Tribal Children in Relation to Some Personal and Situational Correlates.'
7. Trinarayan Kumar, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'Social Class and Personality Determinants of Caste Prejudice: A Social Psychological Analysis.'
8. Jasbir Kaur, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'Development and Standardization of an Adjustment Inventory for Old Age Population.'
9. Vikash Ranjan, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'Acceptance and Action of Family Planning Programme: A Psychological Study.'
10. Md. Rizwan, Department of Psychology, Millat College, Darbhanga, Bihar, 'An Investigation into the Relationship between some of the Intellectual and non-Intellectual Factors and Creativity.'
11. Dhananjay Kumar, Department of Psychology, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 'A Study of Abstract Reasoning and Creative Ability in Tribal and Non-Tribal Children in Relation to Certain Cognitive Factors.'
12. Vibha Sinha, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'Kinesthetic Feedback as Function of Sensory Motor Learning—A Comparative Study.'
13. Dadan Kumar Dwivedi, Department of Statistics, University of Patna, Patna, 'The Economic Study of Some Indian Industries.'
14. Arjun Sah, Department of Statistics, University of Patna, Patna, 'Productivity Trends in Indian Cement Industries.'
15. Binodanand Jha, Department of Political Science, L.N.M.U., Darbhanga, 'Student Organization and Politics in Bihar: A Case Study of the Akhil Bharatiya Vidyarthi Parishad.'
16. Bashishtha M. Pandey, Department of Psychology, Magadh University, Gaya, 'People's Response to Development: A Social-Psychological Study.'
17. Shubha Prasad, Department of Psychology, Bihar University, 'Hindi Adaptation of Comrey Personality Scale.'
18. Mahjabeen Khanam, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'To Study Adjustment and Internal Pattern of Working Persons.'

19. Abha Rani Sinha, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'To Study Adjustment and Internal Pattern of Working and Non-Working Persons.'
20. Radha Krishna Prabhat, Department of Psychology, University of Patna, Patna, 'Personality Determinants of Job Satisfaction in Secondary School Teachers.'

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD

1. Rama Devi, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Female Labour Absorption in Andhra Pradesh Agriculture.'
2. K.V. Ramana Reddy, Department of Commerce, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, 'Impact of Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation on Small Industries Development.'

ICSSR, DATA ARCHIVES

1. Sailabala Devi, Agricultural University, Bhubaneswar, 'The Problem of Education of Women in a Developing State: An Economic Analysis of the Case of Orissa.'
2. S.K. Misra, Department of Psychology, M.L.S. University, Udaipur.
3. M.P. Singh, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi.
4. Subhanshu Shekhar, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi.
5. Neelam Verma, Department of Psychology, Sundervati Mahila College, Bhagalpur, Bihar.
6. Uma Vyas, Department of Education, Bareilly College, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh.
7. Kamlesh Kaur, Department of Commerce, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.
8. Vanrammawi, Zakir Hussain Centre for Education Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
9. Radha Dua, Department of Education, N.K.B.M.G. College, Chandausi, Moradabad, U.P.
10. Anuja Saluja, Central Institute of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi.
11. Kuntesh Gupta, Hindu Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Sitapur.
12. S.N. Bandyopadhyaya, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, I.I.T., Delhi, 'Effects of Personality and Anxiety Factors on Performance.'

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

1. Asha A. Das, Department of Education, Faculty of Education and Psychology, M.S. University, Baroda, Gujarat.
2. Kalubha K. Danger, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
3. Jayshree M. Vithalani, Department of Sociology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot.
4. Dhruti S. Mehta, Department of Sociology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot.
5. P.G. Marvania, Department of Economics, Saurashtra University, Rajkot.

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

1. Munish Kumar Sharma, Government Degree College, Mohammadabad Gohna, Azamgarh, U.P.
2. V. Davadas, Rural Development Centre, IIT, Kharagpur, West Bengal.
3. S. Shanthi Getzie, Department of Economics, Bharathidasan University, Suriyur Campus, Tiruchirapalli.
4. Geeta Mohan, 74/3 Ashok Nagar, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
5. Neelu Bhatia, Department of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu.

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW

1. Surya Narayan Tripathy, Department of Economics, N.B.C. College, Kendupadar, Gajam (Orissa), 'Role of Marketing for the Economic Development of Tribals in the District of Phulbani (Orissa).'

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA

1. Anirban Banerjee, 'Students and Radical Social Change.'
2. Ramesh P. Mahanty, 'Socio-Cultural Profile and the Impact of Development Planning and Modernization of a S.C. Community.'
3. Shampa Dutta Gupta, 'Socio-Economic Background of the Delinquent in Urban Area.'
4. Panchali Chakraborty, 'Socio-Economic Condition of Hindu Widows.'

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, PUNE

1. J.V. Sagade, ILS Law College, Pune, 'A Study of Rural Women's Organization and the Impact of Training on Members.'
2. R.G. Vaidya, GIPE, 'The Extent of Competition in Indian Corporate Sector: An Evaluation.'
3. A.A. Rane, GIPE, Pune, 'Marketing Efficiency of Agriculture in Konkan Region in Maharashtra.'
4. P.V. Apte, Fergusson College, Pune, 'Dual Economy : Institutional Linkages in Input-Output Framework.'

APPENDIX 12

SCHOLARS GOING ABROAD FOR ATTENDING CONFERENCES/SEMINARS AND DATA COLLECTION 1990-1991

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Name of Scholar</i>	<i>Place visited</i>	<i>Purpose of visit</i>	<i>Duration</i>
1.	Dr. Sunil Sondhi Rajdhani College, New Delhi	Paris, France	International Colloquium on Science and Empires	3-6 April 1990
2.	Dr. Deepak Kumar Div. NISTADS, New Delhi	-do-	-do-	-do-
3.	Dr. J.P. Srivastava DSB (PG) College, Dehradun	Michigan, USA	International Conference of the Society for Human Ecology	20-28 April 1990
4.	Dr C.L. Sapra NIEPA, New Delhi	Manchester, UK	International Intervisitation Programme on Educational Administration	21 April-1 May 1990
5.	Dr. T.R. Sareen ICHR, New Delhi	Kunming, China	4th International Conference on Thai Studies	11-13 May 1990
6.	Mrs. Joya Buragohiam HPB Girls College, Golahat, Assam	-do-	-do-	-do-
7.	Dr. Vinod Vyasulu Institute for Social & Economic Change, Bangalore	Washington, USA	Ecological Economics of Sanctionability Making Local and Short Term Goals	11-23 May 1990
8.	Dr. V.B. Singh Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	Univ. of Hull, UK	Conference on National and State Politics in Post Election India	10-12 May 1990
9.	Dr. Ranbir Singh Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	-do-	-do-	25-29 June 1990
10.	Dr. V. Sudarsen Deptt. of Anthropology University of Madras, Madras	Fair Banks United States	6th International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies	27 May to 1 June 1990

1	2	3	4	5
11. Dr. Subhash Datta Centre for Applied Systems and Analysis in Development Plan	Athens, Greece	12th Triennial Conference on Operations Research	25-29 June 1990	
12. Prof. R.S. Dwivedi Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	Tokyo, Japan	International Conference on Reliability and Maintainability	5-8 June 1990	
13. Mr. Kashmiri Singh Director, ICSSR, New Delhi	Hong-Kong	3rd Asia Pacific World Publishing Congress	25-29 June 1990	
14. Prof. Krishna Bhardwaj Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, JNU, New Delhi.	Moscow, USSR	1st International Conference on the Perestroika of Agrarian Production	18-21 June 1990	
15. Dr. (Mrs.) Leela Dube Nehru Memorial Museum , New Delhi	Segovia, Spain	Seminar on Family Development & Women	5-7 July 1990	
16. Dr. (Mrs.) Vina Mazumdar Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	-do-	-do-	-do-	
17. Prof. Riaz Punjabi, Institute for Peace Research & Action, New Delhi	Groninger, The Netherlands	25th Anniversary Conference of of International Peace Research Association	3-7 July 1990	
18. Prof. D.N. Dhanagare University of Poona, Pune	Madrid, Spain	XII World Congress of Sociology	9-13 July 1990	
19. Dr. K.K. Siddh Deputy Director, ICSSR, New Delhi	-do-	-do-	-do-	
20. Dr. G. Satyanarayana Osmania University, Hyderabad	-do-	-do-	-do-	

1	2	3	4	5
21. Mr. Harinder Singh School of Planning & Architecture, Gurunank Dev University, Amritsar		-do-	-do-	-do-
22. Prof. J.B.P. Sinha AN Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna		Nara Kyoto Japan	22nd International Congress of Applied Psychology	16-27 July 1990
23. Prof. D.N. Sinha University of Allahabad, Allahabad		-do-	-do-	-do-
24. Ms. Kavita Sripat Agarwal, Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital, Allahabad		Nara Kyoto, Japan	22nd International Congress of Cross Cultural Psychology	16-27 July 1990
25. Dr. M.B. Singh Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi		Yugoslavia	Meeting of the Commission on Changing Rural Systems and Subcommission on Highlands and High-Latitude Zones	23-27 July 1990
26. Dr. P.S. Ghosh Deputy Director, ICSSR, New Delhi		Austria	Salzburg Seminar 1990 on "American Politics and Foreign Process"	20 June to 1 July 1990
27. Dr. P.C. Tiwari Kumaun University, Nainital		Beijing, China	International Geographical Union Regional Conference 1990	13-20 August 1990
28. Prof. Jasbir Singh Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra		-do-	-do-	-do-
29. Dr. Raj Kumar ICHR, New Delhi		Canada	33rd International Congress of Asian and North African Studies	19-25 August 1990
30. Dr. (Ms) Sudha Malaiya Research Associate, Indore		Canada	33rd International Congress of Asian and North African Studies	19 to 25 August 1990

1	2	3	4	5
31.	Prof. Sumit Sarkar Delhi University, Delhi	Madrid, Spain	17th International Congress of Historical Science	29 to 30 August 1990
32.	Mr. Romar Correa University of Bombay, Bombay	Paris, France	First Congress of the International Society for Inter-communication of New Ideas, Inc. (ISINT)	27 to 29 August 1990
33.	Dr. M.N. Murty Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	Brussels, Belgium	International Institute of Public Finance Seminar	27 to 30 August 1990
34.	Dr. R.M. Verma University of Delhi, Delhi	Lima, Peru	25th International Congress of Social Work	16-20 August 1990
35.	Prof. Makhan Jha Ranchi University, Ranchi	Rome, Italy	XVI International Congress of History and Religions	3-9 Sept. 1990
36.	Dr. Amir Hasan U.P. Public Service Commission, Allahabad	Lisbon, Portugal	Intercongress of International Union of Anthropological & Ethnological Science	5-12 Sept. 1990
37.	Dr. R.K. Wishwakarma Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.	Amsterdam, The Netherlands	Round Table Conference of International Political Science Association	5 to 7 Sept. 1990
38.	Dr. M.D. Sharma M.S. University, Baroda	Vancouver, Canada	Second Asian Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues.	10-11 Oct. 1990
39.	Dr. N.B. Singh Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Maastricht Netherlands	International Conference on Industrial & Trade Policies for 1990s	19-21 Sept. 1990
40.	Dr. Subrata Mukherjee Deptt. of Pol. Science, Delhi University, Delhi	Omaha, Nebraska USA	Third World Studies Conference	4-6 Oct. 1990

1	2	3	4	5
41.	Prof. Ruddar Dutt Principal, School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education, University of Delhi, Delhi	Caracas, Venezuela	International Conference of the International Council of Distance Education	4 to 10 Nov. 1990
42.	Dr. Man Mohini Kaul JNU, New Delhi	Australia & New Zealand	Data Collection	10 days per diem
43.	Mrs. Ranjana Kaul Nehru Memorial Museum Library, New Delhi	U.K.	Data Collection	
44.	Mr. A.K. Dubey Research Scholar, Centre for West Asia and African Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi	U.K.	Data collection on Indo-African Relations	Two weeks

APPENDIX 13

RESEARCH INSTITUTES
FINAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1990-91

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plant Recurring		Plant Recurring		Plant Non-Recurring		Total	
		Alloca- tion	Disburse- ment	Alloca- tion	Disburse- ment	Alloca- tion	Disburse- ment	Alloca- tion	Disburse- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	18.90	19.50	0.50	—	0.75	—	20.15	19.50
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	16.30	16.50	2.10	1.35	2.75	2.00	21.15	19.85
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	17.00	17.25	3.20	2.16	10.00	2.00	40.20	21.41
4.	GIS, Varanasi	12.10	11.70	1.55	1.08	2.25	2.00	15.90	14.78
5.	ANSISS, Patna	15.00	18.10	0.80	—	1.00	—	16.80	18.15
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	7.90	8.00	2.05	1.08	4.00	2.00	13.95	11.08
7.	IEG, Delhi	20.00	20.25	2.00	1.62	4.30	2.30	26.30	24.17
8.	CSDS, Delhi	19.20	22.50	4.10	2.70	1.00	0.15	24.30	25.35
9.	CSS, Surat	7.30	7.60	2.10	2.52	1.20	1.20	10.60	9.97
10.	MIDS, Madras	11.20	11.75	4.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	18.20	17.45
11.	IIE, Pune	5.90	5.70	3.55	2.52	0.30	—	9.75	8.22
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	11.20	11.30	3.80	2.43	2.00	—	17.00	13.73
13.	CPR, New Delhi	7.70	8.80	2.00	1.26	4.00	2.00	13.70	11.06
14.	SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	15.30	15.40	2.00	1.35	—	—	17.30	16.75
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	12.40	12.50	3.20	2.07	12.50	5.00	28.10	19.57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	5.00	5.10	0.80	0.27	—	—	5.00	5.37
17.	IDS, Jaipur	5.60	6.00	2.00	1.08	10.00	5.00	17.60	12.08
18.	CRESSIDA, Calcutta ⁺	9.00	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	—
19.	CRRID, Chandigarh	9.80	11.40	1.00	—	1.50	1.50	12.30	12.90
20.	CWDS, Delhi	8.20	8.00	1.00	—	4.00	3.00	13.20	11.00
21.	CESS, Hyderabad	6.00	6.30	1.50	—	4.00	2.00	11.50	8.30
22.	GIAP, Ahmedabad	—	—	5.50	4.70	1.35	1.00	6.85	5.70
23.	ISID, New Delhi	—	—	6.50	5.55	1.00	1.75	7.50	7.30
24.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	—	—	5.00	4.50	11.00	5.00	16.00	9.50
25.	ISC & D, Guwahati	—	—	2.00	1.13	—	—	2.00	1.13
26.	New Institute	—	—	2.00	—	—	—	2.00	—
		232.00	242.70*	73.25	40.72**	81.90	40.90	387.15	324.32

*Includes DA arrears of Rs. 18.77 lakhs

**Includes DA arrears of Rs. 0.35 lakh

⁺No grants-in-aid was paid due to non-availability of matching grant.

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES
PATNA

RESEARCH PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Study of Time Association of Anganwadi Workers', K.K. Verma.
2. 'Immunization Coverage Survey', by Dr. B.B. Mandal and Dr. K.K. Verma.
3. 'TRYSEM and Women', by Dr. R.P. Sinha and K.K. Verma.
4. 'Development Perspective of Tribals', by Dr. R.P. Sinha.
5. 'Urban Poverty in Patna', by A.N. Sharma.
6. 'Rural Labour Migration in Bihar', by A.N. Sharma and P.P. Ghosh.
7. 'Role of Institutional Credit in Tribal Development in the Light of Their Specific Socio-Economic Needs and Aspirations', by Shaibal Gupta.
8. 'Socio-Economic Conditions and Mobility Pattern in Some Road Influence Area: Supplementary Impact Survey 1989-90 (Report No. IV)', by Manohar Lal.
9. 'Supplementary Impact Survey of Bihar Rural Roads Project (Report 4)', Manohar Lal.
10. 'Organization of Rural Labour and the Role of Government Unions, and Voluntary Agencies—Bihar State', Jagdish Prasad.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Land Management with Religious Institutions; (ii) Strengthening of ICDS; (iii) Radio Education for Adult Literacy; (iv) Cash Disbursement Scheme of IRDP; (v) World Views on Slum Population; (vi) An Election Study of Patna (East, and Jhanijharpur Assembly Constituencies 1990); (vii) A Study on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People; (viii) Pattern of Capitalist Transformation and Emerging Paradigm of Regional Bourgeoisie; (ix) Peasant Movement in Bihar; (x) Training Inputs for Non-Formal Education: Testing of Module; (xi) An Election Study of Bokaro Assembly Constituency and Patna West Assembly Constituency; (xii) Voluntary Group in Bihar; (xiii) Namibian Independence Liberation Movement; (xiv) Palestinian Liberation Movement; and (xv) Statistical Study of Rainfall.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Ayruddh Vikas ki Chapet mein Azad Bharat 1990*, by Pradhan H. Prasad.
2. *Work Culture in the Indian Context*, by J.B.P. Sinha.
3. *Child and Action Plan for Development*, by B.B. Mandal.
4. *Jharkhand Movement*, by S. Narayan.
5. *Buddhism and World Peace*, by S. Narayan.
6. *Islands of Hope: An Investigation into the Role of Voluntary Agencies in Development of Patna*, by Rajeshwar Mishra.
7. *Dimensions of Library and Information Science*, by S.F. Rab.

In addition 35 articles/papers contributed by the faculty members were published in important national and international journals/periodicals.

SEMINARS

1. The Institute conducted a four-day seminar on 'Land Reform in the Eastern Region', in February 1991 under the joint auspices of the LBS National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie, Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India, the State Government. The Seminar was attended by eminent scholars, senior bureaucrats of Government of India and the State Government, social activists, and Kisan leaders etc.
2. A two-day seminar was held on 'Dimensions of Social Justice'. The Seminar was attended by scholars of different disciplines of social sciences, politicians, eminent social-activists, and senior bureaucrats.

LECTURES

1. 'Strategies for Achieving Growth with Equality—The Role of Agricultural Transformation', by Dr. James Weaver, Development Economist from the American University.
2. 'Economic Roots of Political Struggle in Independent India', by Prof. P.H. Prasad, Professor of Economics, ANSISS, Patna.
3. 'Caste and Class in Bihar', by Dr. Alakh N. Sharma, NASIS, Patna.
4. 'Emergence of Racism in Fiji', by Shri Raj Ram Reddy, Leader of NFP-FLP.
5. 'Religionless Religion' by Swami Satya Vedantie, Vice-Chancellor, Osho Multiversity, Pune.

6. 'Perspective of India's Foreign Policy', Shri Digvijay Sinha, Hon. Deputy Minister, Government of India.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and eight students were working for Ph.D. under supervision of the Institute's faculty.

LIBRARY

The library holds 24,389 books and in addition there are 17,326 reports and bound volumes of periodicals. The British Council has presented books worth \$2,000 to the library under ODA Book Presentation Programme. The Institute subscribed to 236 journals and periodicals. Total number of journals received on exchange or gifts or subscribed during the year was 415.

COMPUTER

The Institute has installed a medium size computer with the following configuration: (1) Central Processing Unit (CPU) 1 MB size; (2) Floppy Drive—No. 1; (3) Hard Disk—30 MB size; (4) Visual Display Unit (VDU) Nos. 3; (5) Printers—Nos. 2, one of them being 3004 M.

ADVISORY SERVICE

The faculty members of the Institute were represented on various committees/commissions of the State and central agencies, universities, institutions, and international agencies.

FUNDS

(Unaudited)

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
Grants from ICSSR	18.15	Salaries	42.48
Grant from Govt. of Bihar	25.50	Fellowships	0.24
Institute's Own Sources	1.40	Library	1.21
		Research activities	0.20
		Publications	0.03
		Printing & Stationery	0.28
		Equipment	0.39
		Postage/Telephone	0.24
		TA/DA	0.12
		Maintenance and Repair	0.37
		Electricity/Water	0.48
		Vehicle	0.39
		Contingencies	1.29
Total	45.05		45.26

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (CDS)
TRIVANDRUM

RESEARCH

The following research groups continued to function at the Centre: (1) Agriculture and Natural Resource Utilization, (2) Industry, (3) Social and Economic History, (4) Labour and Population Studies, and (5) Theory and Policy.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Collective Action and Common Property Resource Rejuvenation: The Case of People's Artificial Reefs', by John Kurien.
2. 'Traditional vs. Modern and Co-evolutionary Development Potential: The Case of Marine Fisheries in India', by John Kurien.
3. 'Livestock Economy of Kerala', by P.S. George and K.N. Nair.
4. 'Water, Fields, and Men: Irrigation and Agrarian Economy in a South Indian District', by K.N. Nair and D. Narayana.
5. 'The Diffusion of Rural Technologies in Kerala: The Case of Fuel Efficient Chulha', by P. Mohanan Pillai.
6. 'The Function of Hantex: Problems and Prospects', by Mridul Eapen.
7. 'Coir Industry in Kerala: Modernization and Employment Creation', by K.N. Nair, Thomas Isaac, and P.A. Stuijvenberg.
8. 'Size, Profitability, and Growth of Firms in Indian Manufacturing Industry, 1960-1980', by N. Shanta.
9. 'Industrial Stagnation of Kerala', by K.K. Subrahmanian.
10. 'New Policy Approaches to MNCs and Technology Transfer', by K.K. Subrahmanian.
11. 'A Policy Framework for Revitalization of Coir Industry in Kerala', by T.M. Thomas Isaac and Raghavan.
12. 'The Evolution of the Indigenous Sugar Industry: A Case Study of the Palm Gur Industry in Select Regions of Southern India', by Raman Mahadevan.
13. 'Railways and the Development of Commodity Markets: A Case

Study of Cotton Cultivation in the Cuddapah District of Andhra c.1860-c.1900', by G.N. Rao.

14. 'Evaluation of Organization of Production in Coir Yarn Spinning Industry', by T.M. Thomas Isaac.
15. 'Demography of Conflict', by S. Irudaya Rajan and S. Mukherjee.
16. 'Megacities in India : Bombay', by Irudaya Rajan.
17. 'Demographic Transition in Kerala Revisited', by S. Irudaya Rajan and P.N. Mari Bhat.
18. 'Social and Economic Implications of Population Aging in Kerala, India', by Irudaya Rajan and Leela Gulati.
19. 'Demographic Transition Theory Reexamined: An Evidence from the Twentieth Century Parish Registers of Bombay', by Irudaya Rajan.
20. 'Family Planning Programme in India: A Critical Analysis', by S. Irudaya Rajan and R. Padmavathi.
21. 'Migrant Labour in India', by K.P. Kannan jointly with Ghanashyam Jha, P.K. Bose, and G. Hargopal.
22. 'Obstacles to Practice of Family Planning by Women in Tamil Nadu', by T.K. Sundari and G. Surekha.
23. 'Progress in the Provision of Basic Human Needs, India, 1961-1981', by S. Irudaya Rajan.
24. 'Kerala Economy on Crossroads', by K.P. Kannan.
25. 'Health Status in Rural Kerala: A Study of the Linkages between Socio-economic Status and Health Status', by K.P. Kannan, K.R. Thankappan, V. Ramankutty, and K.P. Aravindan.
26. 'Quality of Life and Nutritional Status: A Reconsideration of Some Puzzles from Kerala, India', by B.G. Kumar.
27. 'Liberalization and All That: A Review Article', by B. G. Kumar.
28. 'Rationality, Choice, and Games', by B.G. Kumar.
29. 'Spatial Wages Rates and its Cyclical Dispersion: Theoretical and Empirical Analysis of Paddy Field Labour', by K. Pushpangadan.
30. 'Trade and Development—Interregional and International Trade Flows of Kerala', by T.M. Thomas Isaac, Ram Manohar Reddy, and Nata Duvury.

ONGOING RESEARCH

(i) Agricultural Development in a Regional Perspective: A Study of Kerala; (ii) Changes in Land Distribution in Kerala during the Post-Land Reform Period; (iii) Electronics Industry in a Changing World

Environment (The Challenge for Developing Countries); (iv) Economic Performance of the Motor Vehicle Industry; (v) Agricultural Backwardness and Emergence of Child Labour in the Sivakasi Area of Tamil Nadu; (vi) The Changing Economic Base of the Tribal People in the Western Ghats; (vii) Maternal Mortality in India; (viii) Diffusion and Spread of Fertility Regulation in India; (ix) Trends and Differentials in Female Age at Marriage in India; (x) Recent Trends in Age-specific mortality in India; (xi) Study of the Educated Unemployed in Kerala; (xii) Determinants of Pregnancy Outcomes in an Agricultural Community; (xiii) Child and Maternal Mortality in Rural Chingelput; (xiv) Sex Ratios in Madras Presidency; (xv) Trends in Consumer Expenditure on Non food Items; (xvi) Quality of Life and Morbidity: A Re-examination of Some Paradoxes Concerning Kerala; (xvii) Population Growth and Economic Development: An Analytical Overview; (xviii) Construction of Input-output Table for Kerala (In collaboration with State Planning Board of Kerala); (xix) India's Debt Crisis; and (xx) A Model of Wage Bargaining in Agricultural Labour Market.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Eight M. Phil. students had submitted their M. Phil. dissertation and degrees were awarded by the Jawaharlal Nehru University. Of the total 28 Ph.D. students registered through the Centre (20 registered under Jawaharlal Nehru University and 8 under the University of Kerala), one person was awarded the Ph.D. degree and the dissertation of 5 students are under evaluation.

PUBLICATION

The following title was published during the year: *Livestock Economy of Kerala*, by P.S. George and K.N. Nair.

In addition, one book is in the press, and 6 working papers have been published. Besides, faculty members of the Centre published 22 articles and seven working papers in different journals, edited books, and periodicals.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, AND LECTURES

In the open seminar series, six seminars were conducted during the period. Under social and economic history group two seminars were conducted. Under agricultural and natural resources group one seminar and under industry group 3 seminars were conducted during the period.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES OF PH.D. FELLOWS AND GOVERNMENT
STAFF MEMBERS

ICSSR SUMMER FELLOWSHIPS

This year also Five Summer Fellowships were awarded to teachers from Postgraduate colleges, where library facilities were inadequate, to update their knowledge.

TRAINING PROGRAMME IN POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT

In the 4th batch this year twenty participants from different developing countries including two Indian candidates deputed by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare attended the Course.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

Centre's staff were involved in a number of task forces and Committees attached to State and Central Government departments and other agencies.

LIBRARY

During the period 2,397 titles were added to the Library, in which 1,483 books, 282 back volumes, 632 titles were received as gift and on exchange basis. Total number of periodicals subscribed during the period was 361 and 169 periodicals were received as gift. Eight periodicals were discontinued and ten new periodicals were subscribed.

FACULTY PARTICIPATION IN SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

Members of staff participated in seventeen seminars/conferences/workshops and symposia organized by universities, institutes, central and state and international agencies in India and abroad and presented papers.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR	16.50	Salaries	35.30
Govt. of Kerala	38.50	Fellowships	1.90
Own	1.80	Library	6.90
		Research Activities	1.10
		Publication	0.25
		Printing & Stationery	1.15
		Equipment/Furniture	0.45
		Postage/Telephone	1.90
		TA/DA	1.00
		Maintenance	1.70
		Vehicle	1.40
		Contingencies	3.75
Total	56.80	Total	56.80

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES (CESS)
HYDERABAD

RESEARCH COMPLETED

During the year, the following research projects were completed.

1. 'Food Demand Projections for India', by Prof. R. Radhakrishna and C. Ravi.
2. 'Functions and Effects of NERP and RELEGP in East Godavari District', by Dr. S. Subramanyam and Dr. M. Gopinath Reddy.
3. 'Medak District Atlas', by Prof. Afzal Mohammad.
4. 'Socio-Economic and Demographic Survey of Manuguru Super Thermal Power Project', by Dr. S. Subramanyam.
5. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme under Srisailem Right Branch Canal and under Lower Manair Dam', by Dr. K.S.R.V.S. Chalam.
6. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Relocation and Resettlement Plan for Project Affected Persons under Singur Project', by Dr. C.P. Negi Reddy and Y.R.B. Sarma.

NEW PROJECT

Ford Foundation sponsored a major 5-year programme on 'Health Economics' at the Centre.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(1) Pilot Study on Land Use Master Plan for Shore Area Development in Andhra Pradesh; (2) Study of Informal Sector in Hyderabad City; (3) Preparation of the District Plans for Anantapur and Adilabad Districts; (4) Inter-regional Variation in Poverty and Unemployment: A Study of Agricultural Labour in Andhra Pradesh; (5) Evaluation Studies of NREP, RLEGP for the Anantapur and East Godavari Districts; (6) Poverty and its Determinants: The Case of Andhra Pradesh.

M. PHIL. AND PH.D. PROGRAMME

The Centre continued with the M. Phil. Programme and introduced Ph.D. Programme in Development Studies during the year 1990-91.

Twelve candidates joined the M. Phil. programme and seven candidates joined the Ph.D. Programme. Nine Candidates completed their M.Phil. dissertations during the year.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

A four-week course on 'Law and Economics' was organized at the Centre in collaboration with the Andhra Pradesh Open University and Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad during September 1990 for economists, lawyers and employees in the public sector. Professors H.B. Schafer and Clause Ott were the core faculty for the Course. Twenty participants took advantage of the programme. Dr. K.S.R.V.S. Chalam coordinated the programme.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

The Centre continued to hold regular series of seminars during the year in which social scientists participated and the seminar series had a good response. During the year under review, 17 seminars were organized as follows:

- (1) The Supply Response of Rice in Andhra Pradesh; (2) Some Questions Concerning the Soviet Economy; (3) Female Labour Absorption in Agriculture: The Case of Andhra Pradesh; (4) First World-Third World—Is it Worthwhile for India to Follow the European Development of the Recent Past; (5) Planning Full-length Lives: The Consequences of Increased Life Span in Europe 1650-2000; (6) The Regulation of Insider Trading at the Stock Market: Economic and Legal Aspects; (7) Agricultural Wages: A Review; (8) Population Pressure and Land Use: 1961-1981; (9) Indian Textile Industry in the 17th-18th Century: Technology, Trade, and Responses; (10) Communalism—Recent Trends and their Portents; (11) Indian Agriculture: Growth, Employment, and Equity; (12) Durbib-Watson Statistics; (13) Gulf Crisis, International Monetary Fund, and the Indian Economy; (14) Understanding Communal Conflicts in Hyderabad; (15) The Ninth Finance Commission's Composite Index of Backwardness; (16) Trade and Finance—The Coromandel Coast 1757-1830; and (17) Who Benefits from Agricultural Subsidies: The Case of Andhra Pradesh.

The State Planning Board, Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Centre organized a workshop on 'Development of Andhra Pradesh: Problems and Prospects' to reflect on the development process of Andhra Pradesh, identify research gaps, and suggest possible priority areas of research.

ADVISORY SERVICES

Faculty members actively provided assistance to various Central and State Government organizations, universities, research organizations etc. as members of advisory bodies.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

The ICSSR selected the Centre under their scheme of guidance and consultancy services in data processing with financial assistance of Rs. 10,000. During the year two research scholars from Sri Krishnadevaraya University and University of Madras availed this service involving computer analysis and data processing on computer.

LIBRARY

The Centre's library has a collection of about 11,398 books. The CESS subscribed to 109 journals both Foreign and Indian and continued to receive 22 journals gratis during 1990-91. The Centre also added 1,257 books and 55 back volumes to its library.

The library of the Centre is one of the Depository Libraries for World Bank Publications. The Asian Development Bank enrolled the Centre in its mailing list to receive Economic Staff papers and their journal. OECD and UNCTAD also placed the Centre's Library on their mailing list to receive their publications.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR	6.38	Salaries	15.66
Govt of Andhra Pradesh	20.00	Library	2.35
		Academic Programme	0.81
		Stationery, Postage, Telegram, Telephone, Printing	0.71
		Furniture & Equipment	1.80
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.32
		Miscellaneous	
		Expenditure	1.26
		Closing balance	2.54
Total	26.38	Total	26.38

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH (CPR)
NEW DELHI

RESEARCH

At C.P.R. programmes focus on the central problem of how to build a sound, stable, and just polity. During the year the Centre continued the following research projects.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(1) Problems of Governance in South Asia: (a) Governance in Pakistan, (b) Governance in Bangladesh, (c) Governance in Sri Lanka, and (d) Governance in Nepal; (ii) Cabinet as a Policy Institution; (iii) Political Power in India; (iv) Third Survey of Research in Public Administration; (v) Three-Country Eastern River Waters Study; (vi) Political Economy of Protection of Capital Goods in India; (vii) Politics of Industrial Policy Reform in India; (viii) Research and Development in Personnel Selection.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) South Asian Dialogue; (ii) Political Economy of International Economic Relations: (a) European Community 1992 and Future of India's Exports, (b) Strengthening Canada-India Trade and Other Economic Relations, (c) Regional Trade Blocks: Emerging Opportunities for SAARC Countries; (iii) Concept of Dharma and Indian Public Policy; (iv) History of Indian Parliament—Vol. I; (v) Elections and Party System in India, 1952-1991; (vi) Productivity and Growth in Indian Manufacturing; (vii) Trade Policy and Industrialization; and (viii) Broadcasting Policy for India.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year, the Centre published the following research studies:

BOOKS

(i) *Reservation Policy and Personnel Selection* by R.G. Mishra and Gurminder Kaur; (ii) *Bihar: Problems and Development* by Ajit Mazoomdar; (iii) *Waters of Hope: Integrated Water Resource Development and Regional Cooperation within the Himalayan Ganga-Brahmaputra-Barak Basin*

by B.G. Verghese; (iv) *A Grammar of Public Enterprises ; Exercise in Clarifications* by Ramaswamy R. Iyer; (v) *Indian Banks Abroad*; (vi) *Compulsions of Population Scenarios A.D. 2002* by P.D. Malgavakar.

MIMEOGRAPHED

(i) *Report of the Workshop on 'Freedom of Information and Official Secrecy'*—Vols. I & II (Annexures); (ii) *Financing of Elections*, by V.A. Pai Panandikar; (iii) *Evolution of the Post-Colonial Bureaucracy*, by L.P. Singh; (iv) *Contribution of Planning to Indian Industrialization*, by Dr. Isher J. Ahluwalia; (v) *Changing Europe and its Impact on India* by A.K. Damodaran; (vi) *Kashmir Question Revisited* by A.G. Noorani.

The Centre also brought out a report on the workshop on *Freedom of Information and Official Secrecy*. The faculty members published more than 256 articles, review articles, book reviews, research papers in leading national dailies and journals.

LIBRARY

During the year 1990-91, 171 books were added to the Library of the Centre. At present, the Centre's Library has a collection of 8,660 volumes including bound periodicals. The Library subscribed to 119 research journals and received gratis 24 periodicals, making a total of 144 journals and periodicals. In addition to these 17 daily newspapers were being received in the CPR Library.

In addition to the computerized system already developed for processing and indexing of books, newspaper clippings and periodical articles, the system for circulation of books and journals has also been completed and is in operation.

SPECIAL SESSION OF THE UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION

A meeting was organized at the CPR on 17 April 1990 to discuss issues relating to the Special Session of the UN General Assembly on International Economic Cooperation. Mr. I.K. Gujral the then Minister of External Affairs attended the meeting at the CPR. He was presented a report on the deliberations of the CPR meeting to serve as a background material for the UN Assembly session.

GOVERNANCE IN SOUTH ASIA

CPR organized a seminar on 'Governance in South Asia' at Goa on 4-6 September 1990 with three main objectives: first to get from scholars of five countries,—India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal—

a comprehensive overview of the problems of governance in those countries. Secondly, to attempt a comprehensive analysis of South Asian scenarios in the context of global changes in 1990s, and thirdly, to explore possibility of building on Annual South Asian Regional Dialogue, at the non-governmental level, on the model of Pugwash. It was agreed that CPR would organize and host the first Regional Dialogue in 1991.

CHANGE IN INDUSTRIAL POLICY

At the invitation of the Department of Personnel (Training Division) of the Government of India, the CPR organized a one-day workshop at the CPR on the changes in Industrial Policy for the IAS officials of Secretary-level, on 19 January 1991. Policy reforms was the main focus of the structured discussions at the workshop.

ADVISORY ROLE

Members of the faculty of the Centre served on various State and National Level Committees of institutions and universities.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
		Salaries	20.30
ICSSR Grants		Library Books & Periodicals	1.61
(a) Recurring:		Printing & Stationery	0.82
Non-Plan	7.45	Equipment & Furniture	1.73
Plan	1.38	Conference, Lectures	
(b) Non-Recurring	3.50	& Project Expenses	9.29
Membership Fees	0.35	Other Establishment &	
Examination & Testing		Miscellaneous Expenses	24.73
Fees	36.04	Excess of Income over	
Projects	7.52	Expenditure	0.32
Other Incomes	2.56		
Total	58.80		58.80

CENTRE FOR REGIONAL, ECOLOGICAL AND SCIENCE STUDIES
IN DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES (CRESSIDA)
CALCUTTA

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Evaluation of Anti-Poverty Programmes in Eastern India; and
2. Evaluation Studies Relating to Energy, Forestry, Health, and Environment in Eastern India.

In all, following 17 reports were submitted on the completion of the above two projects.

(i) Some Characteristics of Village Communities of West Bengal and Orissa, 1981-82; (ii) Environmental Hazards and Community Perceptions; (iii) Environmental Hazards and Food Insecurity of the Village Communities in West Bengal; (iv) Perception of Hazards and Disasters in four Village Communities in Orissa; (v) Perception of Hazards and Disasters in Four Village Communities in West Bengal; (vi) Evaluation of IRDP in Kalahandi District, Sixth Plan Period; (vii) Quick Resurvey for Evaluation of IRDP in Two Blocks, Boden and Khariar, Kalahandi, Orissa; (viii) Collection and Compilation of Secondary Data of Kalahandi District—Boden of West Bengal; (ix) Collection and Compilation of Secondary Data on Purulia Distt. of West Bengal; (x) Community Perceptions of the Social Environment; (xi) Socio-Economic Characteristics and Free Collection in Selected Village Communities in West Bengal and Orissa—Some Longitudinal Data; (xii) Man, Environment, and Public Interventions in Purulia District; (xiii) Man, Environment, and Public Interventions in Kalahandi District; (xiv) Re-survey of IRDP—Evaluation of two blocks: Komna and Sinapali in Kalahandi District; (xv) Health Intervention and its Impact on the Health Status of the Tribal in Tikabali Region; (xvi) Evaluation Study of Vaishali Area Small Farmers' Association (VASFA); and (xvii) The Brief Overview.

2. The Evaluation Study of Vaishali Area Small Farmers' Association (VASFA) under NABARD.
3. Feasibility and Benchmark Study of a Proposed World Bank Funded Health Programme; State government of Orissa.

PUBLICATIONS

A two volume publication was undertaken by Dr. B. Chattopadhyaya, supported by three UN agencies, entitled *Food Systems and Human Environment in Eastern India* of which the First volume, entitled, *Food Insecurity and Social Environment* was sent to the press (Publisher—Messrs K.P. Bagchi & Co.).

Eight working and occasional papers and articles brought out by the faculty were published in important journals/Magazines.

ADVISORY SERVICE

Dr. S.K. Mukherjee, Working Chairman, continued to serve on the State Planning Board of West Bengal and Dr. B. Chattopadhyay continued to serve on the panel of Economists, Planning Commission. Dr. (Miss) Bela Duttgupta became a member of the State Planning Board, West Bengal.

FUNDS

No audited accounts statement could be prepared because of non-cooperation of even the existing staff, who have not been paid any salaries since July 1990; the Bhubaneswar Office has been virtually wound up from October 1990.

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT (CRRID)
CHANDIGARH

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Madrasa Education in India (A Study of its Past and Present)', by Dr. Kuldip Kaur and Dr. N.K. Saith.
2. 'Technology for Development Perspective on Northern India', by S.B. Rangnekar and Rashpal Malhotra.
3. 'Changing Profile of Rural India and Human Rights of Agrarian Poor (An Assessment of Strategy of Rural Development since Independence)', by Prof. A.R. Desai.
4. 'Study of Power Supply Conditions in Punjab', by Professor S.B. Rangnekar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Communalism and Violence: its Many Faces and Impact on Development and National Integration, with Special Reference to Punjab; (ii) Border Areas of Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, and Rajasthan: A Search for an Alternative Strategy of Development; (iii) Population: Socio-Cultural and Economic Development, and its Impact on Population Growth, Control and its Redistribution (Haryana, Punjab, and H.P.); (iv) Technological Perspectives and Their Applications in the Industrialization of the Northern Region with Special Reference to Punjab; (v) An Evaluative Study of Non-formal Education Programme in Punjab.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) An Integrated Study of Punjab: 1991-2001; and (ii) A Study of Self Perception and Motivation of Minority Communities (between the age group of 15 and 40 years): Its Impact on Attitudinal Formation in Punjab and Selected Districts of U.P.—1991-96.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Madrasa Education in India; A Study of its Past and Present*, by Kuldip Kaur.

2. *In Search of India's Renaissance*, Vol. 1, under the auspices of Shri P.N. Haksar.
3. *Technology for Development Perspective on Northern India*, Vol. 1 by S.B. Rangnekar and Rashpal Malhotra.
4. *Changing Profile of Rural India and Human Rights of Agrarian Poor*, by A.R. Desai.
5. The Centre published its quarterly journal *Man and Development*.
6. In addition fourteen articles brought out by the faculty of the Centre were published in important journals and periodicals in India.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

1. Professor Ashok Mitra a distinguished economist and former Minister, West Bengal, delivered three lectures on (i) The Nation, (ii) The State, and (iii) The Economy.
2. Professor B.D. Mishra of IIT, Bombay was invited to deliver three lectures on (i) Population and Development, (ii) Health and Family Planning—Scenario in Indian States, and (iii) Generating Demand for Health and Family Planning in India.
3. Professor K.J. Shah from Dharwar University delivered three lectures on the Philosophy of: (i) What Has Gone Wrong with Us, (ii) What Can We Do About It, and (iii) Theoretical and Practical Aspects of What Can We Do.
4. Professor Y.K. Alagh, former member, Planning Commission delivered two lectures on: 'Technology and Development in the Indian Sub-Continent'. He also presided over a panel discussion on 'Population and Development'.
5. Professor Emeritus V.N. Datta of Kurukshetra University delivered a talk on 'Nehru, Azad, and Communalism'.
6. The inhouse panel and faculty discussions on the issues taken up for research at the Centre were organized twice a month. Discussions were also organized on 'Mandal Commission', 'Land Reforms', and 'Violence in Meerut'.
7. The Director of the Centre and several members of the faculty were invited to participate in regional and national seminars organized by the Universities, from the Central and State Government, and Research Institutions. Some members of the faculty were also invited to deliver lectures.

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

The Centre promoted cultural activities by sponsoring the plays on themes

of socio-cultural relevance. The plays were staged at the open-air-theatre of the Centre.

LIBRARY

During the year the Centre acquired 1,099 books. It continues to subscribe to 70 journals published from abroad and 100 journals published at home. The Centre also continued to expand the inter-library exchange programme as well as the exchange of its quarterly *Man and Development* with other journals.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

A training programme for developing the skills of research investigators and other field staff has been conceived at the Centre. The expert advice of members of the faculty of the Universities in the region has been sought and incorporated in the structuring of this programme which is ready for implementation.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
Opening Balance	0.23	Opening balance	6.14
ICSSR (Recurring)	8.90	Salaries & Allowances	8.89
Govt. of Punjab	8.90	Provident Fund	
Centre's own Sources	0.85	(Employees' Contribution)	0.59
Loans & Advances from		Fellowships	0.16
banks and CRRID		Library	2.31
account	7.44	Research Activities	0.73
		Publications	1.33
		Printing & Stationery	0.46
		Equipment & Furniture	0.16
		Postage & Telephone	0.90
		TA/DA	1.07
		Campus Maintenance	
		including water, electri-	
		city, insurance etc.	1.65
		Vehicles' maintenance	1.29
		Contingencies	0.64
Total	26.32	Total	26.32

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES (CSS)
SURAT

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following research projects were completed:

1. Class Formation and Dominance in Rural Gujarat.
2. Dynamics of Casual Labour Market in Gujarat.
3. Migrant Labour in India.
4. Rural Migrant Labour in Gujarat.
5. Sectarianism among the Tribals of South Gujarat: A Case Study of the Gamits of Songadh Taluka.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Communalism in Gujarat; (ii) Directory of Select Voluntary Organizations in Gujarat; (iii) Family Beneficiary Oriented Programme in a Tribal Region: A Study in Songadh ITDP, Surat, Gujarat; (iv) Gandhar Gas Project: Socio-Economic and Demographic Study of the Affected Villages; (v) Monitoring and Evaluation of the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme for the Sardar Sarovar (Narmada) Project; (vi) Nature and Conditions of Workers in Small Scale Industry in North Gujarat; (vii) Non-Government Organizations and Development; (viii) Slum as a Habitat: How do People Cope and the Role of Voluntary Organizations; (ix) Socio-Economic Study of Slums in Surat City; (x) A Study on Dungari Bhil; (xi) Revolt of the Marginalized: Tribes, Insurgency, and Nationality Question in North East India; (xii) Trade Unionism in India: A Case Study of Majoor Mahajan Sangh—Surat; (xiii) Women, Marriage, Family, and the Colonial Law: Interpreting Strategies of Social Revitalization.

PUBLICATIONS

The following two papers were brought out during the year:

1. *Dissension and Unity: The Origins of Workers' Solidarity in the Cotton Mills of Bombay 1875-1918*, by Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.
2. *Scheduled Caste Women in Work Force in Rural Punjab*, by Paramjit Singh.

The Centre brought out the following books:

1. *Venturing to Speak of Communalism* by Sudhir Chandra.
2. *Social Movements in India; A Review of the Literature* by Ghan-shyam Shah.
3. *Survival and Struggles of Female Casual Labourers: A Study of Majoor Bazars in South and Central Gujarat* by S.P. Punalekar and Arjun Patel.

Faculty members published 26 articles, papers, and reports in various Indian journals and newspapers.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Jyotirao Phule: An Incomplete Renaissance: The Centre organized a seminar, first of its kind outside Maharashtra on 'Jyotirao Phule: An Incomplete Renaissance'. The Seminar was held on 9-11 January 1971 with financial support from Western Regional Centre of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). About 50 leading scholars and activists from various parts of India participated and 12 papers were presented.

2. The Centre organized a 12-day workshop on Indian National Movement for the college teachers of South Gujarat and Marathwada region of Maharashtra. The Workshop was sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi. It was attended by 12 teachers from Marathwada region and five from South Gujarat.

The following discussions were organized during the year:

1. 'Labour Intensity in Indian Agriculture, 1880-1970' by Sumit Guha.
2. 'Domination Versus Sharing: An Expenditure in the Implementation of a Development Project in a Village from Pune District of Maharashtra', by S.D. Gore.
3. 'John Rawls—The Concept of the Individual and Social Justice', by Nalini Rajan.
4. 'The Kashmir Issue', by Gautam Navlakha.
5. 'The Kashmir Issue', by Asghar Ali Engineer.
6. 'Workers and Protest Against Tilak's Conviction in 1908 in Bombay', by Sashi Bhushan Upadhyay.
7. 'Towards an Analysis of Govardhanram Madhavram Tripathi's Dreams as Described in his Scrap Book', by Dr. Shailesh Kapadia.

8. 'New Social Movements and the Challenge to Marxism in India', by Gail Omvedt.
9. 'Social Backwardness and Politics of Reservation', by Ghanshyam Shah.
10. 'Myth, History, and Modernism—Some Motifs in Modern Indian Poetry from the 1950s to the 1980s', by E.V. Ramakrishnan.
11. 'The Unachieved Absolute Expression and the Modernity of Gajanan Madhav Muktibodh', by E.V. Ramakrishnan.
12. 'The Reservation for Backward Class and Social Justice', by R.K. Barik.
13. 'Social Construction of Feminist Consciousness: Presentation of Some Findings', by Neera Desai.
14. 'Politics and Practice of Adult Education in India', by Ila Patel.
15. 'Changing Image of Rama', by Anuradha Kapur.
16. 'Sociology of Music', by Neela Bhagwat.

Members of the faculty participated and presented papers and gave talks in 50 seminars/conferences and workshops.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

As in the previous years, the Centre organized a training course on 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences' for two weeks from 4 June to 17 June 1990. The training programme was aimed at instilling skills in using computers towards designing social science data in various ways. The course included lectures on introduction to computer systems, codification of data, statistical techniques, MS-DOS operating Systems and certain packages like Wordstar, Lotus, dBase and SPSS with considerable input of practical training in the Centre's inhouse computer unit.

DOCTORAL FELLOWS

Four students were working at the Centre for doctoral degree in the social sciences from the South Gujarat University.

GUIDANCE, CONSULTANCY, AND MEMBERSHIP

Two Ph.D. and three M. Phil. students had taken the benefit of this scheme during the year. Senior faculty members of the Centre are members of various state government committees, boards of studies and other committees of different universities, district planning boards and also of governing boards or advisory groups of other research institutes.

LIBRARY

The library acquired 452 books and received 78 books by way of donation during the year 1990-91. The Centre subscribed to 178 journals. Out of these 106 are Indian and 72 foreign. In addition 11 journals have been received on exchange basis and 11 as gratis. The documentation unit of the library also prepares ad hoc bibliographies, provides limited reprographic services for paper clippings also. Inter-library loan services are available.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR	7.60	Salaries	11.43
Govt. of Gujarat	7.60	Fellowship	2.30
Own sources	4.53	Library	1.89
		Publication	0.33
		Equipment/Furniture	1.28
		Maintenance & Repair with electricity & others	1.04
		Vehicle	0.20
		Others	1.26
Total	19.73	Total	19.73

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES (CSSS)
CALCUTTA

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Indian Women in a Changing Industrial Scenario.
2. Migrant Labour in India.
3. A Religion of Urban Domesticity: Sri Ramakrishna and the Calcutta Middle Class.
4. The Making of New India Art: Artists, Aesthetics, and Nationalism in Bengal.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Primary Schooling and Curricula in Modern India: A Case Study of Banaras (c.1800 to the present).
2. Exploration of Several Aspects of Calcutta's Economy.
3. Power Politics and Culture in Jamboni 1890-1950.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Family in Bengal: Construction of Family and Domestic Morality in 19th Century Bengal; (ii) Approaches to the Study of Institutions in Social Anthropology; (iii) Women's Studies: Gender Issues in the Indian Context; (iv) Urban Poverty in the 1980s in India; (v) Social Existence Forms of Labour in Metropolitan Calcutta; (vi) Nature and History of Industry and Finance in Colonial and Contemporary India and more Generally, Issue of Planning and Development in the Third World; (vii) Marxism and Social Change; (viii) Tea Plantations in the Brahmaputra Valley: A Case Study in a Colonial Set-up; (ix) Calcutta in Maps: Study of the Historical Maps of the City of Calcutta; (x) History of India from 1707 to 1885; (xi) Economic History of Mid-Twentieth Century Bengal: A Study on the Questions of Indebtedness, Alienation of Land from Peasants, the Formation of Rural Credit Markets etc., (xii) Bengali Prose of Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries; (xiii) The Aesthetics of Novel; (xiv) Cultural Construction of the Community in Contemporary India; (xv) Industrial Class Formation with Special Reference to the Working Class; (xvi) Bengal 1920-1947: Culture and Dominance; (xvii) The World

Debt Situation and International Economic Policy; (xviii) Patents Laws and the Development of Science and Technology in India; (xix) The Sociology of the Use of Perso-Arabic Words in Bengali; (xx) The Political Economy of India: Industry, Agriculture, and Macro-economic Balance; (xxi) The House of the Dhabaldebs of Chilkigarh: A Story of Peasant-Landlord Interdependence (1860-1953); (xxii) The Uprising of 1857 in the Context of Bundelkhand; (xxiii) Labour Response to New Technology in the Indian Newspaper Industry; (xxiv) Social History of Art and Artists in Late 19th and Early 20th Century Bengal: Nationalism and Aesthetic Thought.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Under the supervision of the Centre's academic staff 21 research students are pursuing their Ph.D. studies. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and four scholars submitted their theses for Ph.D. degree during the period.

PUBLICATIONS

(a) Lectures Series

The Political Economy of Poverty, by Kanta Ranadive (Orient Longman, Calcutta, 1990) (R.C. Dutt Lectures on Political Economy, 1987).

(b) Books

Medieval and Early Colonial Assam; Society, Polity, and Economy by Amalendu Guha (K.P. Bagchi & Co., Calcutta, 1991).

(c) Occasional Papers Series

1. *Is There any Transfer Burden of Debt ?*, Prabirjit Sarkar, No. 120.
2. *New Technology in Indian Newspaper Industry—A Critical Appraisal*, Ranbir Samaddar, No. 121.
3. *The Chandernagore—Jugdia Letters: A Look at the Feic's East Bengal Trade from 1750 to 1753*, Rila Mukherjee, No. 122.
4. *Some Aspects of the Policy on Technical and Industrial Education in India under Colonial Rule: from Late Nineteenth Century to Independence*, Saugata Mukherji, No. 123.
5. *Silk Production in West Bengal : A Case of Stunted Commercialization*, Debdas Banerjee, No. 124.

In addition many articles, papers, reviews etc. written by the academic staff of the Centre have been published/accepted for publication in various journals in India and abroad.

PUBLIC LECTURES

1. Professor Suresh D. Tendulkar, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, delivered the R.C. Dutt Lectures, 1988, on 20 and 21 August 1990 at the Centre. The theme of his lectures was 'Economic Planning at Cross-Roads'.

2. Professor Hiren Gohain, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam delivered the S.G. Deuskar Lectures, 1989, on 31 October 1990, at the Centre. The Theme of his lectures was 'Idea of Popular Culture with Special Reference to 19th Century India.'

SEMINARS

During the period 7 seminars were organized at the Centre in which scholars from other universities/institutions in India and abroad spoke. The speakers included Dr. Henri Stern of the C.N.R.S., Paris, France; Dr. Sumit Sarkar, Dr. (Mrs) Tanika Sarkar, Shri P.K. Dutta (all of them from Delhi University); Dr. Richard Dien Winfield of the Department of Philosophy, University of Georgia; Dr. Elizabeth Whitcombe, Wellcome Foundation, U.K.; Mrs. Paule Gentot, Administrateur-Adjoint of the Maison des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris, France; Mr. Haris Gazdar of WIDER, Finland, etc.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

History Teachers' Refresher Course: The Seventh History Teachers' Refresher Course was held for six days on 23-28 April 1990 in collaboration with the Government Teachers' Training College, Hooghly, in Hooghly District. Twenty-eight teachers from 24 schools in the Chuchura-Hooghly and Bendel Municipal areas attended the course. Twenty-two topics relating to the ancient, medieval, and modern periods of Indian history and modern European history were selected for the course.

RESEARCH TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre is continuing with the Research Training Programme which is meant for full-time research students in the early stages of their doctoral work. The course involves one year of lectures, seminars, and written assignments.

COLLABORATION WITH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, ROSKILDE
UNIVERSITY CENTRE, ROSKILDE, DENMARK

The Centre has entered into an agreement with the International Development Studies, Roskilde University Centre, Roskilde, Denmark, for cooperation in research between senior researchers attached to these two institutions and the University of Zimbabwe, Harare, for organization of joint conferences and for the preparation of joint publications as well as its exchange of Ph.D. students between the Centre and the International Development Studies, Roskilde University Centre. Professor Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Professor Partha Chatterjee, Shri Prabirjit Sarkar and Shri Anjan Ghosh visited Denmark under this programme and delivered lectures in the Seminar Series organized by the Roskilde University Centre.

Under this programme a scheme has been drawn up for the training of young researchers within the framework of a 3-year Ph.D. programme on 'Political and Cultural Institutions in Development'. The selected scholars will work for Ph.D. degree at the International Development Studies, Roskilde University Centre, Denmark, on fellowship to be awarded by the Roskilde University Centre.

PUBLIC AWARDS

Shri Prabirjit Sarkar, Fellow in Economics, has jointly won the 1990 Exim Bank International Trade Research Award (TIRA) of the Export-Import Bank of India for his thesis 'The Post-War Terms of Trade Controversy: A Re-examination'. Shri Debes Roy, Fellow in Social Bases of Culture, has received the Sahitya Academy award for his book '*Tista-parer Vrittanta*' (in Bengali).

FOREIGN VISITORS

A group of four specialists from the Asian Institute of Technology visited the Centre to discuss about a research and development project to be funded by the U.K. aid programme. The team members included Prof. P. Edwards (Mission Leader), Agriculture Specialist; Dr. J. Vernik, Environmental/Sanitation Engineer; Dr. H. Demaine, Rural Planning Sociologist, Dr. H. Waibel, Agricultural Economist. The team visited Calcutta to collect data with regard to 'Calcutta Sewage-Fed Fish Pond System'.

Mrs. Paule Gentot, Administrateur-Adjoint of the Maison des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris, came to India under Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme. She visited Calcutta from 17 to 21 January 1991 and delivered a talk at the Centre on 'Planning in France' on 18 January 1991.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The academic members of the Centre were represented on various bodies of State/Central Governments, other institutions, universities etc.

CONSULTANCY AND OTHER RESEARCH PROJECTS FUNDED BY EXTERNAL AGENCIES

1. The Beneficiary Assessment Project under the National Sericulture Project, sponsored by the Central Silk Board, Government of India, is continuing. Professor Amiya Kumar Bagchi is Honorary Director of the Project with Dr. Pradip Kumar and Dr. Debdas Banerjee as Joint Directors.

2. Shri N.N. Bandyopadhyaya of the Centre was requested by the National Commission on Rural Labour, Government of India, to lead a Study Group on 'Rural Labour Indebtedness'. He has completed volume I during the period. It comprises a comprehensive report on the current status of rural labour indebtedness at the all-India Level.

BUILDING

The Centre has acquired a plot of 2 acres of land at Baishnab Ghata, Patuli for its Campus. The cost for the land has been released by the Government of West Bengal and funds for construction are now awaited.

COMPUTER SYSTEM

A Computer System has been acquired by the Centre which has Busybee PC-386, Busybee PC-XT, and a 24 Pin Printer. Some software packages have also been acquired. The system is being extensively used by academic research, library work etc.

LIBRARY

The library has acquired 475 volumes of books and government reports during the year, of which 55 volumes were received as gift from various institutions. The present total collection of the library is 12,363 volumes. In periodicals 148 journals were on the current subscription list, of which 78 are Indian and 70 foreign (including 7 journals added to the list during the year under report). In addition to the journals received against subscription, another 31 journals were received regularly on gift/exchange basis.

During the year 310 volumes of back files of the journals have been bound which brought the total number of bound journals to 1,702 volumes.

The library is planning to create an inhouse database using the Computerized Documentation System/Integrated Set of Information System (CDS/ISIS) software package developed by the UNESCO. The package in floppies has been received from the Department of Science

and Technology, Government of India and the programme is being run on a trial basis.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
Grants-in-aid (Non-Plan) (Recurring)		Pay and allowances	
(a) ICSSR—New Delhi	17.25	(a) Non-Plan	31.24
(b) Govt. of West Bengal	17.25	(b) Plan	3.18
Grant-in-aid (Plan) Recurring)		Library	
(a) ICSSR, New Delhi	2.16	(Books & Periodicals)	2.36
(b) Govt. of West Bengal	2.16	<i>Research Project/ Seminar</i>	
Grants-in-aid (Plan-non-recurring)		(a) Non-Plan	0.42
(Balance grant for Computer)		(b) Plan	0.52
(a) ICSSR, New Delhi	0.25	<i>Research Training Programme (Plan)</i>	
(b) Govt. of West Bengal	0.25	Equipment & Furniture	0.09
Grants-in-aid (New Campus)		Publication & Printing	1.99
(a) ICSSR, New Delhi	1.74	<i>Computer</i>	
ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships	3.07	(Balance Payment)	0.91
Own Sources		<i>Fellowships</i>	
Misc. Income & Others	3.82	(ICSSR, Doctoral Fellow)	3.62
		<i>Other Establishment</i>	
		<i>Expenses</i>	2.25
		<i>Closing Balance</i>	
		(Building Grant)	1.74
Total	47.95		47.95

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES (CSDS)
DELHI

RESEARCH PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Grassroots Political Process: A Case Study of Three Parliamentary Constituencies in U.P.', R.K. Srivastava and V.B. Singh.
2. 'Panchayati Raj and Political Perceptions of the Electorates: A Case Study of Punjab', Jitender Kaur.
3. 'Problems of Female Domestic Servants in Delhi and U.P.', Harsh Sethi and Sant Saran.
4. 'Fuelwood and Fodder', B.K. Roy Burman.
5. 'Organizing Data Supportive Documentation and Transfer of Data to the ICSSR', Ramashray Roy and V.B. Singh.
6. 'Concept Categories and Terms in Post-Colonial Indian Politics', D.L. Sheth and T.V. Sathyamurthy.
7. 'China in the 1990's', Giri Deshingkar and the Institute of Chinese Studies.
8. 'The Early Culture of Indian Psychoanalysis', Ashish Nandy.
9. 'Psycho-biography of Justice R.B. Pal', Ashish Nandy.
10. 'Research Paper on the Hindu Code Bill Based on Legislative Assembly and Parliamentary Debates', Madhu Kishwar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (1) Some Paradigmatic Aspects of Science and Technology in India;
- (2) Review of Literature on International Relations;
- (3) Socio-Economic Background of Indian M.P.s;
- (4) Survey of 10th Lok Sabha Elections in U.P.;
- (5) A Case Study of Mr. Khan;
- (6) Problems of Representation;
- (7) A Full-length Study of the Swadhyaya Movement;
- (8) China into the 21st Century.

NEW PROJECTS

- (1) Updating the Parliamentary and State Assembly Elections Data Files;
- (2) Programme on Rights;
- (3) Programme on Political Sociology of Backwardness;
- (4) Survey of ICSSR Funded Research in Political Science;
- (5) Political Polling in Nepal: Workshop and Training for Local Organizations in Nepal.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

During the year, two ICSSR doctoral fellows, one an Institutional Doctoral fellow and another under Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowship were working for their Ph.D. Degrees at the Centre. Among the earlier recipients of the ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships, two have submitted their Ph.D. theses to their respective universities and one was awarded the Ph.D. Degree.

During the year the Centre established an academic link with the New York State Independent College Consortium for study in India. Under that programme, the Centre guided nearly 20 American students working on different facets of Indian life.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre publishes two quarterly journals—*China Report* and *Alternatives*. Besides, the members of the faculty published 74 papers and articles in Indian and foreign newspapers and journals.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year, Professor Bhikhu Parekh of the Department of Politics, The University of Hull, England, spent about two months as Visiting Fellow at the Centre. During his stay Professor Parekh worked on the 'Problem of Violence'.

Twenty-nine scholars from various universities—within India and abroad—were either affiliated with the Centre or visited the Centre during the year 1990-91.

SEMINARS, LECTURES, AND WORKSHOPS

A number of seminars and lectures were held during the year 1990-91 on various themes. Special mention must be made of the following two national seminars held under the Silver Jubilee celebrations programme of the Centre:

1. A two-day National Seminar on 'Critiques of Western Civilization' was jointly organized by the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, Max Mueller Bhavan, Delhi, and the India International Centre, New Delhi. It was held on 6-7 February 1991 at the India International Centre, New Delhi. Several papers were presented by the scholars (including members of the Centre's faculty). About 100 scholars participated in the Seminar which was held under the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the year.

2. A three-day National Seminar as part of the Jubilee Celebrations on 'China in the 1990's' was held on 15-17 February 1971 at the Centre in which more than 50 scholars participated. About 20 scholars (including members of the Centre's faculty) presented papers on various aspects of specialization on China. These are being published in *China Report*.

SEMINARS/LECTURES

1. 'The New Thinking in Soviet Foreign Policy', Dr. Vojtech Mastny, Professor of International Relations, Boston University, on 5 April 1990.
2. 'Mediating in Religious Conflicts', Dr. Chandra Muzaffar, President of Aliran Malaysia, on 13 December 1970.
3. 'The Political Sociology of Backwardness: Notes from Uttar Pradesh', Dr. Ashis Banerjee, Fellow, NMML, on 22 February 1991.

In addition to the above seminars and lectures, the Centre's China Study Group, now organized under the Institute of Chinese Studies, continued its fortnightly seminars attended by the Centre's faculty as well as other China scholars from the University of Delhi and Jawaharlal Nehru University.

REPRESENTATION ON ACADEMIC AND ADVISORY BODIES

Several members of the Centre's Faculty are active members of trusts, governing bodies and academic committees of other research institutions.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

Under the ICSSR sponsored Guidance and Consultancy Scheme the Centre provided guidance and consultancy to eight research scholars.

LIBRARY

The holdings of the Centre's library now exceed 20,000 books. Besides, there are about 4,000 volumes of bound journals. The holdings in respect of newspaper clippings on various topics have also grown to 500 bound volumes. In addition to these there are collections of large numbers of occasional papers (approx. 2,500) presented as gift by various social science institutions in India and abroad. The Centre's library subscribes to about 70 journals (national and International) and 7 national and regional daily newspapers.

FUNDS

(Unaudited)

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR	22.50	Salaries	21.84
Own sources	1.74	Library	0.05
		Printing/Stationery	0.41
		Postage/Telephone	0.55
		Vehicle	0.35
		Contingencies/Others	1.04
Total	24.24		24.24

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (CWDS)
NEW DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Centre for Women's Development Studies (CWDS) celebrated ten years of its existence in April 1990. For the occasion it organized a cultural evening, on 28 April 1990 at Pyarelal Bhavan. The celebration marked centre's resolve to continue its efforts to influence society's perception of women's contribution and a reaffirmation in women's right to actively participate as equal partners.

RESEARCH

ONGOING PROJECTS

1. Development, Families, and Women, (2) A Study-cum-Action Plan for Women's Development in Mizoram.

ACTION RESEARCH

1. Wasteland Development and Rural Women's Empowerment: The collaboration project of the ILO-CWDS on Wasteland Development through Women's Organizations in West Bengal will have by mid-1991, completed four years.

In order to strengthen the programmes undertaken by the Samitis, several training sessions were arranged during the year such as training in tasar cocoon rearing for tasar cultivators, management of women's economic activities, health care, nutrition and pre-school education for attendants of creches, and adult literacy for instructors of adult education centres. Similarly two staff members of CWDS underwent training in mushroom cultivation and tasar seed production.

The other notable developments in the project during the year are:

1. The Khadi and Village Industries Commission sought cooperation of CWDS and Nari Bikas Sangh (NBS) to promote KVIC activities in the region.

2. NBS fought for the representation of women in Forest Protection Committee. The District Forest Officials have directed through an order

that hereafter all Forest Protection Committees shall have 30 per cent reservation for women in the villages where FPC's have been formed.

3. Smt. Malati Mandi (Secretary, Nari Bikash Sangha) participated in a conference at Manila, Philippines on 'Gender Issues in Agriculture', jointly organized by the Asian Development Bank and UNIFEM.

4. In a recent discussion with the ILO experts who visited the project site, the CWDS and NBS agreed to use other means of mobilizing women of the region such as small credit programme, experimental child care centres with community participation, animal husbandry, FPC related activities, babui grass cultivation etc. without putting singular emphasis on wasteland development through tasar plantations.

5. In response to a plea by the NBS in obtaining access to the revenue wastelands, discussions have started with the district officials and NBS for identification of villages, wastelands, and women's groups.

6. Three model child care centres have been started during the year without waiting for any material assistance from the Panchayat.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Content Analysis of Reports on the Awareness Generation Camps sponsored by the Central Social Welfare Board; (ii) An assessment of Changes in Perception of Women's Question in India, 1975-1990; (iii) Women and Violence.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre brought out the following publications:

1. *From a Man's World to a Human World* (Sixth J.P. Naik Lecture), by Justice D. Chinnappa Reddy.
2. *The Role of Women in a New Health Order* (Seventh J.P. Naik Lecture), by Dr. C. Gopalan.
3. *Partners in Grassroots Democracy* (Report of the Workshop on 'Panchayati Raj and Women').
4. *Perspective on Rural Women and Development*, Report of the training workshop of secretaries in rural development.
5. *Bulletin*, June 1990, December 1990.
6. *Samya Shakti*—Vol. IV & V, 1989-90.
7. *Resources on Women: A Bibliographic Compendium*, Part III on Religion, Culture, and Politics.
8. Report of the *National Colloquium on Role of Women in Water*

Resources Management, CWDS/UNICEF/National Drinking Water Mission.

9. *Dashak Utsav*—Tenth Anniversary Souvenir.

Faculty members brought out ten papers/articles and two occasional papers.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

1. CWDS organized a workshop on 'Changing Family Pattern and Gender Roles in Asia' at Surajkund. The participants were from India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Thailand, Philippines, Hongkong, Indonesia, and the US government officials from India. The Workshop was sponsored by UNESCO and UNICEF.

2. The Centre for Women's Development Studies in collaboration with the National Drinking Water Mission, Department of Rural Development and UNICEF India organized a National Colloquium on 'Role of Women in Water Resource Management' from 16 to 18 August 1990. Discussions focussed on the requirement of operational clarity needed in policy and programme support for women's involvement in planning, implementation, management, monitoring, and evaluation of water supply and sanitation projects.

3. The Nari Bikas Sangha and Centre observed the SAARC year of the girl child by holding a 3-day conference at Bankura, West Bengal in December 1990.

4. Under the Information Network for Women and Development Studies, the second planning and training workshop was organized under the joint auspices of Osmania University Library, ICSSR Southern Regional Centre and CWDS at Hyderabad on 10-12 August 1990.

Besides, five internal seminars were also organized.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The faculty members of the Centre were represented on various Centre/State Government, Universities, Research Institutes and Associations of Social Science discipline.

LIBRARY

The library at the end of financial year had 4,600 books, 4,764 mimeographed papers/reports/reprints, 480 conference/seminar/workshops/papers/reports and 250 journals/newsletters/newspapers/articles.

BUILDING ACTIVITY

Construction of the CWDS Building at 25 Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110 001 was commenced in January 1990. Work related to interior and external development is in progress. Delay in the release of sanctioned grant has prevented the completion of the project activities.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
Opening Balance	20.70	Salaries	6.56
ICSSR	8.00	Rent	0.81
Ford Foundation	9.32	Postage, Telephone	0.27
Projects	11.27	Printing & Stationary	0.11
Others	1.34		
	<hr/> 50.63		
		Publication	0.48
<i>Building Grant</i>			
Ford Foundation	13.06	Contingencies	6.96
ICSSR	3.30	Projects	18.15
Centre's building	8.63	Closing balance	17.29
Fund	<hr/> 24.99		<hr/> 50.63
		Building	18.63
		Closing Balance	6.36
			<hr/> 24.99
Total	75.62	Total	75.62

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSD)
HYDERABAD

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Action Research for Self-Employment of Women in Urban Slums.
2. Evaluation Study of Maintenance, Engineering, and Standardization of Material Aspects of Pour-Flush Latrines Programme for Urban Communities.
3. Evaluation of Burdwan Block Project, Purulia District of West Bengal.
4. Evaluation of Low-Cost Sanitation in Gujarat with Reference to Liberation, Training, and Rehabilitation of Scavengers.
5. TIFAC Line—Health Line Project.
6. Review of ongoing Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) Programme in India.
7. Concurrent Evaluation of Cash Disbursement Scheme funded under IRDP.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Linkages between Women's Work and Child Health and Development. (ii) Health Care and Malnutrition in Urban Slum Population: A Study of Access and Status in Metropolitan Calcutta. (iii) Adoption of Traditional Indigenous Organizations in Promotion of Rural Development in Tribal Areas. (iv) Estimation of Percentage of Scheduled Tribe Families below Poverty Line. (v) Second Phase of Intervention Project for Improvement of Girl's Education in Mahbubnagar Distt. of Andhra Pradesh. (vi) Slums within Slums—Phase II. (vii) Study on the Management of Lands with the Religious/Charitable Institutions in Madhya Pradesh. (viii) Evaluation of Scavenging Free Towns in M.P. Including Rehabilitation of Liberated Scavengers (Municipal and Private) and their Dependents. (ix) Study of Low Cost Sanitation Programme in Uttar Pradesh. (x) A Study of Rural Development Schemes and their Delivery System: A Case Study of Two Mandals in Mahbubnagar District.

ICSSR SENIOR FELLOWSHIP

A Senior Fellowship was awarded by ICSSR to Shri N.C. Saxena to work on 'The Poor in Social Forestry—Socio-Political Constraints' in September 1988 for a total period of two years.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Slum Habitat—Hyderabad Slum Improvement Project*, edited by H.U. Bijlani and Prodipto Roy.
2. *Slums Within Slums*, by Sabir Ali.
3. *Evaluation of Low-Cost Sanitation—Liberation, Training, and Rehabilitation of Scavengers*, by Bakshi D. Sinha and Arun K. Ghosh.
4. *Rural Employment Programmes—Longitudinal Analysis* by Prodipto Roy, Bakshi D. Sinha, and Arun K. Ghosh.
5. *Burdwan SPWP Project, Purulia District West Bengal*.

Besides, the Council brought out three issues of its quarterly journal—*Social Change*.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A Three-day National Seminar was organized by the Southern Regional Office of the Council of Hyderabad on 1-3 April 1991 on the 'Rehabilitation of Jogins, Bonded Labour and Persons engaged in Unclean Occupations.'
2. A discussion was organized on 'Social Justice' on 21 April 1990 at the India International Centre as part of the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the Council and to felicitate its President, Dr. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah on his eightieth birthday.
3. A two-day symposium was held on 'The Rights of the Child' by the southern regional office of the Council at Hyderabad on 11-12 September 1990 in collaboration with the Indian University Association for Continuing Education and UNICEF.
4. A seminar was organized by the Council at Delhi on 'National Integration, Ethnicity and Caste' on 15 October 1990 at the India International Centre. This was sponsored by the Union Ministry of Home Affairs.
5. A one-day discussion was arranged by the Council at Delhi on 13 October 1990 by the southern regional office at Hyderabad on 20 October 1990 on 'A Perspective paper on Education of the Acharya Ramamurthy Committee'. These were organized in collaboration with the Indian University Association for Continuing Education.

COMPUTATION FACILITIES

The Council has an inhouse SN-23 computer system besides an ICIM—KRYPTON-125 Computer and a number of PCs, PC/AT and PC/XT for data processing. Research scholars and Ph.D. students were provided free programming services by the Council's staff and they are charged on the basis of the actual usage of computer time and cost of computer stationery. During the year under report around 45 scholars have availed of the above facilities.

LIBRARY

During the year nearly 150 books and journals were added covering the area of social development and social welfare, rural and urban development, research methodology and other related subjects. Annotated bibliographies, as part of a series of documentation bulletins, have been brought out on 'The Child' and 'The Women'. A number of journals are also being received on exchange basis.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
Annual grant-in-aid		Salaries & Honoraria	4.88
from ICSSR—Non-		CSD's PF share	0.30
Plan & Plan and to-		Travelling expenses	0.33
wards payment of		P.O.L. & maintenance of	0.20
Dearness Allowance &		Vehicles	
meeting shortfalls etc.	5.37	Printing & stationery	0.12
Own resources	1.73	Library books	0.22
		Telephone expenses	0.27
		Office rentals	0.30
		Furniture/Equipment	0.14
		LTC/Ex-gratia/Medical	
		and gratuity etc.	0.19
		Misc. & other expenses	0.15
Total	7.10		7.10

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES (GIS) VARANASI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Prof. Ali Ashraf, formerly Vice-Chancellor in Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, joined the Institute in August 1990 as Director.

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Rural Women and Khadi Spinning: A Study of Socio-Economic Status and problems in East U.P.', by Mohd. Showeb.
2. 'Muslim Women's Perception of Status Issues Affecting Them', by Muniza Rafiq Khan.
3. 'Effectiveness of Intermediate Supervision of Anganwadi by Mukhyasevikas', by S.S. Singh.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Emancipating Bonded Labourers (Experiences from Santhal Parganas, Bihar); (ii) J.P. : An Integration of Marx and Gandhi; (iii) Multinational Corporations in Developing World; (iv) Power to the People: Gramsabha the Foundation of Democracy; (v) Bench-Mark Survey of Murli Chhapra Block in Ballia District; (vi) *Varanasi Janpad ki Khetihar Majadooron ke Bees Varsh bad Parivartit Samajik Arthik-Jeevan ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan*; (vii) *Bharat mein Garibi, Kaaran evam Nivaran*; (viii) *Mahanagaron ka Barhta Dayara: Samasya aur Samadhan*; (ix) Anti-Poverty Programmes: A Sociological Study; (x) A Comparative Study of the Concept of Morality in Kant and Gandhi and their Ideals of a Peaceful World; (xi) Gandhi and Science Question; (xii) Urban Development and Voluntary Action in Varanasi; (xiii) Educated and Employed Muslim Women in Uttar Pradesh; (xiv) Education among Varanasi Muslims: A Study in the Perspective of National Integration; (xv) Effects of Modern Science and Technology on the Life and Consciousness of Women; (xvi) Comparison between Rousseau's and Gandhi's Philosophy and Education in the Context of Scientific Spirit; (xvii) Functional Literacy.

SEMINARS

Faculty members participated in 14 internal seminars and conferences.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Gandhi and Economic Development* by P.B. Pandey.
2. *Socio-Legal Status of Muslim Women* by Muniza Rafiq Khan.

Besides, seven monographs and six articles were published by faculty members.

LIBRARY

The Institute's library has a collection of books numbering 19,900 with emphasis on recent publications. During the year library subscribed to 114 journals (47 Indian and 67 foreign). Apart from books and journals, about 159 items of non-book materials i.e. reports, monographs, reprints, seminar reports, documentation lists etc. were received.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR		Salaries	23.56
a. Non-Plan	10.90	Library	1.10
b. Plan (R)	1.08	Seminars/Conferences	0.38
<i>Govt. of Uttar Pradesh</i>		Printing & Stationery	0.44
a. Non-Plan	13.67	Postage, Telephone	0.48
b. Plan (R)	1.08	TA/DA	0.57
Other Receipts	1.90	Campus Maintenance	0.73
		Vehicle	0.30
		Contingencies	1.03
		Excess of Income over expenditure	0.04
Total	28.63	Total	28.63

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (GIDS)
LUCKNOW

RESEARCH COMPLETED

1. 'Assessment of Basic Needs of Rural Labour in U.P. Hills', by Dr. G.P. Mishra.
2. 'Socio-Economic Characteristics of the Project Area: U.P. Sodhi Land Reclamation Project', by Dr. A.K. Singh.
3. 'Evaluation of Adult Education Programme of the Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan in U.P.' by Dr. M.S. Ashraf.
4. 'Survey of Khandasari Industry in Uttar Pradesh', by Dr. A. Joshi.
5. 'Socio-Economic Profile of the Chowk Area—Lucknow City', by Dr. R.S. Tiwari.
6. 'Role of Informal Sector in Urban Communities: A Study of Kanpur', by R.S. Tiwari.
7. 'Survey of Research on Development of Uttar Pradesh', by Dr. R.S. Tiwari and D.K. Bajpai.
8. 'Socio-Economic Aspects of Migration in Lucknow and Kanpur Cities', by Dr. G.S. Mehta.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Output Growth, Employment, and Wages in Agriculture in U.P., (ii) Bench-Mark Study of Socio-Economic Conditions in the Drought Prone Areas of Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan; (iii) Forests, Man, and Development in the Hill Areas of U.P.; (iv) State and Agrarian Change in Bihar; (v) Rural Industries and Rural Development in U.P.; (vi) Perspectives on Development of Hill Areas of U.P.; (vii) Ground Water Access to Small Farmers: Case Studies of Organizational and Technological Solutions; (viii) Women Workers in Unorganized Sector: A Study of Chikan Embroidery, and Zari Workers in Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal; (ix) Development of Energy Model for Uttar Pradesh; (x) Donor Agencies and Irrigation in India; (xi) Perspective Plan for Conservation, Management, and Development of Land Resources for the Central Zone; (xii) Industrial Restructuring in an Industrial Metropolis: A Study in Kanpur; (xiii) Perspective Plan for Land Use for Western U.P.; (xiv) Economic Growth and Poverty in U.P.: A Temporal and Regional Explo-

ration; (xv) Common Property Resources, Minimum Needs and Poverty: A Study of Their Inter-Relationship; (xvi) Evaluation of Adult Education Programme in Uttar Pradesh; (xvii) Study on Agricultural Labour in India; (xviii) Trade Cooperation among Selected Newly Industrializing Developing Countries: Principles and Options; (xix) Evaluation Studies of IRDP Beneficiaries in Lucknow and Faizabad Districts; and (xx) Indian Component of the Management of Urban Renewal Programme: The Focus of the Indian Model.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) A Study of Khandsari Industry in U.P.; (ii) Socio-Economic Study of the Project Area for Reclamation of Sodic Land in U.P.; (iii) Socio-Economic Survey of Project Area under Sodic Land Reclamation in Sultanpur District of U.P., (iv) State and the Technological Change in Agriculture;.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Planning Strategy for a Developing Region*, by Dr. A.K. Singh.
2. *Infant Mortality—Causes and Remedies*, by Dr. M.S. Ashraf.
3. *Education, Employment, and Earnings*, by Dr. G.S. Mehta.

WORKING PAPERS (MIMEOGRAPHED)

(i) *Socio-Economic Profile of the Chowk Area—Lucknow City*, by Dr. R.S. Tiwari; (ii) *Role of Informal Sector in Urban Communities: A Study of Kanpur*, by Dr. R.S. Tiwari; (iii) *Survey of Research on Development of Uttar Pradesh*, by Dr. R.S. Tiwari and Mr. D.K. Bajpai; (iv) *Socio-Economic Aspects of Migration in Lucknow and Kanpur Cities* by Dr. G.S. Mehta (v) *Deforestation and Land Degradation in Central Zone of India: A Study of Ecology*, by Dr. S.S.A. Jafri; (vi) *Definition and Concepts of Poverty and Problems in Its Measurement* by Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. G.S. Mehta; (vii) *Rural Out-Migration in Central Himalaya: A Geographical Interpretation of Kumaon-Garhwal Region*, by Dr. S.S. A. Jafri; (viii) *Utilization of Wasteland for Environmental Balance with Particular Reference to Madhya Pradesh*, by, Dr. S.S.A. Jafri; (ix) *Equity Role of Education in Economic Opportunities between Scheduled Castes/Tribes and General Castes' Segments*, by Dr. G.S. Mehta; (x) *State Regulation in Foodgrain Marketing : 1897-1985*, by Dr. Fahimuddin; (xi) *Distance Education in Regional Perspective: A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh*, by

Smt. Anuradha Kakkar, and (xii) *Dynamism in Marketing Margins: A Case Study of Foodgrains Commodities*, by Dr. Fahimuddin.

Besides, 50 articles were published in different journals by the staff members of the Institute.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS/MEETINGS/INTERNAL SEMINARS

1. As a reaction to the growing spread of communalism and attacks on secularism the Institute organized a meeting of academics, journalists, writers, artists, lawyers, and other concerned persons on 22 December 1990. All members of the Institute staff actively participated in this meeting. At the end of the deliberations an appeal was issued. It was also decided to continue the process of discussions which had been initiated by the Institute. Accordingly two more meetings were organized on 29 December 1990 and 7 February 1991.

2. The Institute organized a two-week training programme teaching the use of micro computer for the staff members from 12 to 24 November 1990. The programme was conducted by the UPTRON Academy of Computer Learning, Lucknow.

MEMBERSHIP IN PLANNING/ADVISORY BODIES ETC.

Faculty members are represented in governing and advisory boards of various Central and State Governments, research institutes, universities and social science organizations.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute library acquired 1,570 books bringing the total holdings of the library to 18,311 volumes. The total number of journals subscribed to by the library continued to be 175 which included 79 Indian and 96 foreign journals. In addition, the library received on gratis publications of the World Bank and OECD as it continued to be recognized as a depository library by these organizations.

The library started the following services for its readers;

1. *Current Contents* (monthly) : 12 issues were brought out.
2. Subject Bibliographies: One was prepared and brought out.
3. Newspaper Clipping Services: Quarterly lists of subject-wise files were brought out.

DOCUMENTATION CELL ON U.P.

The Documentation Centre on Uttar Pradesh continued to function even

though the special grant provided for it by the Government of Uttar Pradesh was no longer available. Four quarterly *Documentation Bulletins* were published during the year.

FUNDS

(UNAUDITED)

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
1. Indian Council of Social Science Research	12.77	Establishment Research Activities (Projects, Seminars Conferences, Workshops, Training Programme & Data Processing	20.39 0.41
2. State Government of U.P.	13.14	Library	3.27
3. Own Resources	3.30	Research Publication	0.05
4. Projects Overhead & Consultancy	1.69	Printing & Stationery Equipment	0.44
		Postage/Telephone etc.	0.44
		TA/DA	0.42
		<i>Campus Maintenance</i>	
		Maintenance & Repairs	0.92
		Electricity/Water/Insurance etc.	2.10
		Security & Sanitary Service	1.04
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.34
		Contingency including legal charges	0.73
		Audit Fee	0.43
Total	30.90	Total	30.98

GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE (GBPSSI)
ALLAHABAD

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Institute's new premises at 3 Yamuna Enclave, Sangam Nagar, Jhusi, Allahabad were inaugurated on 7 July 1990 by Hon'ble Shri V.P. Singh, Prime Minister of India.

Professor S.P. Nagendra, former Vice-Chancellor of Lucknow University took charge of the Directorship from Professor A.D. Pant on 29 December 1990.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Working of Private Tubewells.
2. Women's Role in Social Forestry in Uttar Pradesh.
3. Secularism and the Urban Youth—A Study of Politico-Cultural Processes.
4. Evaluation Study of Adult Education Programme in Selected Districts of Uttar Pradesh.
5. Problems Faced in Rural Development Projects in Uttar Pradesh.
6. Land Distribution in Amethi Tahsil of Sultanpur District.
7. Perspective Landuse Plan of Eastern U.P.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) A Study of Socio-Cultural Processes and Inter-relationships in the Sugar Industry of U.P. (sponsored by U.P. Govt.); (ii) Development Process and Atrocities on Harijans: A Study of the Perception of Scheduled Castes in Selected Areas (sponsored by the Govt. of India); (iii) Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas of Uttar Pradesh (in collaboration with the UNICEF); (iv) Women's Role in Social Forestry in Uttar Pradesh (sponsored by the U.P. Govt.); (v) Studies of the Problem of Working Children (sponsored by the Planning Commission, Govt. of India); and (vi) Structure and Change in Harijan Community.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

Centre-State Relations in India, edited by Dr. Bidyut Chakrabarty.

In addition, eight research papers were published by the faculty members of the Institute in various journals.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Three scholars were working for Ph.D. at the Institute.

ADVISORY SERVICE

Faculty Members were represented on various committees of State Govt./ Central Government/University etc.

LIBRARY

The Institute's Library had 13,500 books and 190 journals of Economics, History, Museology etc.

SEMINARS

The Institute organized three internal seminars during the year.

G.B. PANT MEMORIAL LECTURE SERIES

Professor C.A. Perumal, Professor Emeritus, Department of Politics and Public Administration delivered three lectures on 'Politics in South India', on 13-15 October 1990,

Besides, six eminent social scientists delivered lectures at the Institute.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
ICSSR	12.50	Salaries	22.55
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	10.20	Library	3.12
Own Resources	8.31	Research Activities	0.54
Excess of Expenditure		Printing & Stationery	0.56
Over Income	0.34	Postage/Telephone	0.47
		Maintenance/Repair etc.	2.05
		Contingencies	1.46
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.60
Total	31.35	Total	31.35

THE GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF AREA PLANNING (GIAP) AHMEDABAD

GENERAL

Professor Pravin Visaria, Director of the Institute has been appointed Chairman of the Governing Council of the National Sample Survey with effect from 1 January 1991. Three faculty members of the Institute were awarded post-doctoral fellowships for study at the Yale University, USA.

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Soil Testing Facilities and Activities in Gujarat', by D.C. Shah and Amita Shah.
2. 'Programme Effort and Performance of Family Planning Services in Gujarat', by A. Shariff and Pravin Visaria.
3. 'Integrated Rural Development: A Study of Matar Taluhain, Gujarat', by C.H. Shah, Vimal Shah, Anil Gumber, and Pravin Visaria.

NEW PROJECTS

- (1) Adoption of Modern Technology in Dryland Agriculture in Gujarat;
- (2) Use of Bullocks and Tractors in Gujarat: Implications for Employment and Output, 1983-84;
- (3) Changes in Poverty and Employment in Gujarat: A Micro View.

ONGOING STUDIES

- (i) Improving Child Survival in Gujarat: A Programme of Action Research,
- (ii) Rural Non-Agricultural Employment in Gujarat: Recent Changes and Future Prospects,
- (iii) Dynamics of the Size and Structure of the Indian Labour Force,
- (iv) Correlates of Poverty in Western India 1972-73 to 1983,
- (v) Dynamics of Fertilizer Use in Gujarat State,
- (vi) Determination and the Process of Diffusion of Fertilizer Use and Dryland Agriculture: An indepth Study of the available Secondary Data,
- (vii) An indepth Study of the District Level Estimates of the Level of Contraceptive Practice,
- (viii) Differentials in Access to and Utilization of Educational and Health Services in Western India during 1980-81,
- (ix) Effect of Maternal Education on Child Survival.

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

1. The Institute organized a seminar on the ongoing research projects funded by the ICSSR, to review the methodological issues involved in the research projects.
2. A one-day workshop on 'Internal Migration in India' co-sponsored by the Central Statistical Organization, International Labour Organization and the GIAP was held at the Institute. It was attended by 20 scholars from different parts of the country and the faculty and research assistants of GIAP.
3. A one-week orientation programme on 'Decentralized Planning', organized for the senior officials of the Indian Statistical Service, was attended by eighteen senior statisticians attached to different departments of the Government of India.

FELICITATION OF DR. D.T. LAKDAWALA

Dr. D.T. Lakdawala, President of the Institute since 1982, has entered the 75th year on October 1990. A function to felicitate him on this happy event was organized under the auspices of the Gujarat Economic Association at its 21st Annual Conference held at Vapi on 10 February 1991. Prof. M. L. Dantwala presided over the function; Dr. I.G. Patel and several leading economists of Gujarat State and the Bombay region attended the function.

As a token of their affection and respect for Dr. Lakdawala his friends colleagues, and students presented him with a purse of about Rs. 1,57,000. Dr. Lakdawala has formed a Trust to be called 'Dr. D.T. Lakdawala Felicitation Fund Trust', which will utilize its interest income to strengthen the teaching and research in economics in the entire region of the erstwhile Bombay State, with special reference to Gujarat.

LIBRARY

During this year the Institute added 353 books to its holdings and received 99 journals of which 40 were received as gifts or in exchange.

The Institute also received gift of 480 books and 128 bound journals related to social sciences from Prof. Iqbal Narain former Member Secretary, ICSSR.

ADVISORY SERVICES

Faculty members were associated with many Central and State Government bodies.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
ICSSR	4.70	Salaries & Allowances	9.43
Govt. of Gujarat	4.70	Library	0.58
Income from Endowment		Computer	0.16
& Investments	4.94	Printing & Stationery	0.55
Institute's Own		Equipment & Furniture	1.40
Sources	1.04	Postage, Telephone, Telegram	0.41
		TA/DA	0.06
		Campus Maintenance	1.28
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.38
		Contingencies	1.18
Total	15.38	Total	15.43

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (IIE)
PUNE

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. The Government of Maharashtra gave one hectare of land in Kothrud area to the Institute for establishment of J.P. Naik Centre for Education and Development. The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development agreed to give a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10 lakhs for the Centre out of which first instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs was received during the year.

2. A regional seminar on 'Innovative Measures for Overcoming Socio-Economic Obstacles to Primary School Attendance' was organized in the Institute by the UNESCO Principal Regional Centre for Asia and Pacific from 5 to 13 December 1990. Twenty-five representatives from 15 Asian countries participated in the Seminar.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

During the year following research projects were completed:

1. 'Role of Voluntary Action in Rural Transformation', Dr. V.D. Deshpande.
2. 'Measuring the Effectiveness of the Family Welfare Programme: Analysis in the Policy Framework', Dr. P.R. Panchmukhi.
3. 'Private Expenditure on Education in India', Dr. P.R. Panchmukhi.
4. 'Comprehensive Project in Education, Health and Family Welfare, and Community Development', Dr. Chitra Naik.
5. 'Development, Administration and Politics in India—Operational and Theoretical Perspectives—An Integrated Review', Dr. N.R. Inamdar.
6. 'Establishment of Demonstration-cum-Training-cum-Replication Unit for the Manufacture of Clay Technology-based Products', Dr. B.D. Tilak.
7. 'An Experimental Project Focussed on Developing Need-based Curricula and Materials for Adult Education with Focus on Rural Women', Dr. Chitra Naik.
8. 'Investigating the Potential of Folk Media for Promoting Adult Education', Dr. Chitra Naik.

NEW PROJECTS

New studies undertaken during the year were as follows:

(i) Alfred Marshall on Economics of Education- Further Insights; (ii) Education and Social Stratification; (iii) Pragmatic Reconstruction of 10+2 Curriculum in Maharashtra; (iv) Coaching Classes: Emerging Educational Institutes; (v) Education and Development of Women: A Study of Awareness.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Population Education Project; (ii) Primary Education for Rural Girls; (iii) Preparation of Literacy Kits for Literates under the Programme of Functional Literacy (for Adult Neo-Literates); (iv) Preparation and Printing of Visual Aids Materials on Mother and Child Care for the Non-Formal Education for Women and Girls; (v) Promoting Primary and Elementary Education (PROPEL); (vi) Development of Children, Women and Youth as Agents of Change; (vii) An Experimental Project Focussed on Design and Development of Further Reading Materials for Rural Girls who have completed Primary Education; (viii) Establishment of Non-Formal Education Cell; (ix) Demonstration-cum-Training-cum-Replication Unit for the Manufacture of Clay Technology-Based Project; (x) Technical Back-up Support Unit, NPIC for Maharashtra and Goa; (xi) Development of Energy Efficient Chulas for Individual Family and Community Use ; (xii) Sewage Disposal through Energy Plantation; (xiii) Installation of 5500 Grihalaxmi Chulas in Eleven Selected Talukas in Maharashtra State; (xiv) Market Test and Commercialization of Earth Resistance; (xv) Fabrication and Market Testing of Mechanical Bull, and Motorized Mobike; (xvi) Rural Laboratory (Medical) Technology; (xvii) Project at Zilla Parishad High School, Pimpalgaon, Khamgaon; (xviii) Rural Development through Education System.

PH.D./M.PHIL. PROGRAMME

The Institute administers two Ph.D. fellowship programmes: one funded by the ICSSR and the other funded from its own sources. Under ICSSR fellowships programme twelve scholars continued their doctoral work.

All the faculty members of the Institute were recognized by the University of Pune as Ph.D. guides. In all, thirty-two students including twelve students continued their Ph.D. work in various fields (fellowships funded by the ICSSR) of Education and related disciplines. Three students were awarded Ph.D. degree and two students submitted their Ph.D.

dissertations. Four short-term fellowships were awarded by the Institute from its own funds.

Under its M.Phil programme sixteen students continued their dissertation work and two new students were admitted to the M. Phil. programme.

PUBLICATIONS

During the period the Institute brought out four issues of its journal *Education and Social Change*, twelve issues of its monthly magazine *Pasay* for promoting literacy among illiterate adults and neo-literates, and four issues of *Shikshan Ani Samaji*, its Marathi quarterly.

Six issues of the bi-monthly *SRC News* were published during the year by the State Resource Centre of the Institute. An occasional paper on *Alfred Marshall on Economics of Education* was brought out by Dr. S. Kajariwal.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, AND LECTURES

During the year the Institute organized seven seminars.

1. Dr. S.C. Behar, former Secretary, Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh and Chairman, S.C.E.R.T. of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, initiated a seminar on 'Education and Development: Indian and Chinese Experience', on 18 May 1989.
2. Rev. V.D'Souza S.J., Retired Principal, St. Vincent College, Pune, Planning Educational Investment for Economic Development: A Case Study of Maharashtra State: 1951-71', on 30 July 1990.
3. Dr. Meera Kosambi, Department of Sociology, University of Pune, initiated a seminar on 'Historical Perspectives on Women's Problems in Maharashtra', on 19 September 1990.
4. Saiyad Chaisumran of Bangkok University gave a talk on 'A Study of the In-Service B.Ed. Degree in Educational Administration, Suandust Teachers College, Bangkok', on 24 October 1990.
5. Dr. R. Dhongade, Linguistics Department, Deccan College, initiated a seminar 'The Place of English in India', on 30 October 1990.
6. Prof. Satish Saberwal, Sociologist, Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla, initiated a seminar on 'Segmentation of Literacy' on 11 January 1991.

7. Dr. S. Siddaiah, Project Officer, Development Action and Research Centre, Vikarabad, Telangana initiated a seminar on 'An Evaluation of Educational System in Rural Telangana with Special Reference to Mahabubnagar District', on 21 February 1991.

In addition M. Phil. and Ph.D. students organized and participated in six seminars on topics of their research.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The members of the staff of the Institute were represented on the advisory bodies, selection committees, Planning Board, and Commissions and Committees of Central and State Government, Universities, and other agencies and/organizations.

LIBRARY

The Library received about 200 periodicals on social sciences. The library provided services of documentation of articles, bibliographies of selected readings and compilation of newspaper clippings. About 500 bibliographies have been prepared for use of researchers.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
ICSSR	8.22	Salaries	9.89
Maharashtra Govt.	7.70	Other Establishment matters	5.89
CAPART, New Delhi	1.35	Unutilized balance from	
Maharashtra Govt.	4.66	grants A/c	0.34
ICSSR	0.22	Expenditure on projects	172.57
Ministry of HRD	156.66		
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	0.18		
Planning Commission	0.18		
Department of Non-Conventional Energy Sources, New Delhi	0.98		
M.E.D.A.	4.89		
MISEREOR, W. Germany	1.65		
Zilla Parishad, Pune	0.96		
UNICEF	0.15		
UNESCO	0.64		
Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad	0.10		
Academy of Admn. M.P.	0.15		
Total	188.49	Total	188.49

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE (ISEC)
BANGALORE

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Agricultural Planning on Agro-Climatic Factors for Kerala State', by H.G. Hanumappa.
2. 'Organization of Rural Labour—Role of Government Unions and Voluntary Agencies', by Prof. M.V. Nadkarni.
3. 'Poverty Alleviation Programmes in India: An Inventory for Southern States of Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and the Union Territory of Pondicherry', by Prof. P.H. Rayappa and G. Nagaraju.
4. 'Demographic Profile of Karnataka', by Prof. P.H. Rayappa and Prof. R. Muthurayappa.
5. 'Study Group on Land Reforms and Common Property Resources', by Prof. V.M. Rao.
6. 'Impact of Irrigation and Multipurpose Projects on Economic and Social and Environmental Conditions: A Study of Ghataprabha Command Area', by Prof. M. Venkata Reddy.
7. 'Political Change and Institutional Strains in India: The Case of Federalism', by Prof. Amal Ray.
8. 'Rural Energy-Agriculture Interaction Model : A Study of Karnataka State', by Prof. Hemlata Rao.
9. 'Economic Viability of Alternative Crops to Tobacco', by Prof. V.S. Satyapriya and Prof. K.V. Govinda Raju.
10. 'Rural Poverty', by Prof. V.S. Parthasarathy.
11. 'Evaluation of Handpump Programme in Karnataka', by Prof. M. Nageswara Rao.
12. 'Evaluation of Margin Money-cum-Subsidy and Irrigation Borewell Schemes in Karnataka', by Prof. Hemlata Rao.
13. 'Evaluation of the Pilot Project to Strengthen the Credit Delivery System', by Prof. Vinod Vyasulu and Prof. D. Rajasekhar.
14. 'Economics of Alternative Uses of Marginal Lands and Their Market Links', by Prof. Abdul Aziz.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) District Planning Process: The Karnataka Experiment; (ii) Karnataka Land Army and Rural Development: A Study of the Organization and Management Aspects; (iii) Institutional and Economic Aspects of the Uncultivated Lands; (iv) Beneficiary Assessment of the National Sericultural Project; (v) Schooling of Rural Population : A Study of Structural and Organizational Determinants; (vi) Factors Causing Fluctuations in Groundnut Output in India; (vii) Administrative Resources and Development Programme in Karnataka with Special Reference to Personnel, Planning Selection Training, Promotion, and Morale; (viii) Manufactures Exports in India's Development; (ix) Studies in Economics of Indian Education; (x) Impact of Recent Drought on Economic Conditions of Rural People; (xi) Agricultural Development and Distribution of Grains: An Intra-Regional and Inter-Regional Analysis, Policy Options for VSAT Networks; (xii) Inter-State Disparities in Public Expenditure; (xiii) Farmers' Survival Strategies in Drought Prone Areas: A Case of Chitradurga District; (xiv) Panchayati Raj System in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka: A Comparative Perspective ; (xv) Education and Social Change among Rural Women: A Micro Study of Community Based Education; (xvi) Rapid Population Growth and its Impact on Common Property Resources in Rural Karnataka: A Micro Study; (xvii) A Study of Agricultural Costs: Some Implications for Efficiency Analysis and Price Policy; (xviii) Inter-State Migration and Linguistic Re-Organization of States in India: An Analysis of Census Data; (xix) Family, Family Planning, and Fertility; (xx) Evaluation of F.P. and M.C.G. Services in Bangalore District, Karnataka, (xxi) Participatory Management for Indian Universities.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Adult Education Programmes in Karnataka State; (ii) Mass Literacy Campaign in Bijapur and Dakshina Kannada Districts in Karnataka: An Evaluation; (iii) Decentralized Agro-Climatic Regional Planning Proposal for Trichur District; (iv) Potentialities of Small and Marginal Farms for Employment Generation; (v) Wage Employment and Economic Viability of Marginal and Small Farmers and Landless Labourers: The Case of NREP in Karnataka; (vi) Place and Role of Taluk Panchayat Samiti in Panchayati Raj System in Karnataka : A Case Study ; (vii) Agricultural Development and Female Work Participation; (viii) Growth and Patterns of Public Expenditure.—Karnataka; (ix) Evaluation of DWCRA Programmes in Karnataka.

PH. D. PROGRAMME

The candidates were selected for the Ph.D. Of these seven were admitted

as full-time fellows and remaining three as part time fellows. The scholars were awarded the Ph.D. degree and one scholar submitted thesis for the award of Ph.D.

SEMINARS AND TRAINING COURSES

1. Panel Discussion on 'Economic and Political Development Issues with Special Reference to Karnataka' was held in the Institute on 19 July 1990.
2. A one-day seminar on 'Adult Education: Concepts, Issues, and Prospects' was organized in the Institute on 29 August 1990.
3. A one-day seminar on 'Rural Energy Model for Karnataka' was organized in the Institute on 5 October 1990.
4. Southern Region Seminar on 'Agricultural Policy' was held at the Institute for three days on 20-22 November 1990.
5. A seminar on 'Right to Work' was held on 21 December 1990.
6. Training Course on Research Methodology in Economics: The Sixth Training Course on Research Methodology in Economics sponsored by ICSSR was held in May 1990. The Course included research methods, quantitative methods, recent development in economic theory and research issues in Indian economic problems.
7. Orientation Course in Taxation for Officers of Commercial Taxes Department: A Six-day Orientation Course in Taxation for Officers of Commercial Taxes Department, Government of Karnataka was organized in the Institute from 10 to 15 September 1990.
8. Orientation Course in Economics for College Teachers was organized from 5 to 15 November 1990.
9. ISEC Rajyotsava Lecture: Shri R.K. Laxman of *The Times of India* delivered the ISEC Rajyotsava Extension Lecture on 'The Growth of Political Cartoon in India', on 10 November 1990 at Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.

Besides, 11 seminars were initiated by the Ph. D. scholars, 7 seminars by the visitors and 11 seminars by the faculty members.

DISCUSSIONS/MEETINGS

A team of senior Government officials of Government of Nepal led by Secretary, Planning Commission, Government of Nepal visited the Institute on 15 March 1991. A discussion on 'Decentralization in Karnataka', was arranged. Presentations were made by Professor V.M. Rao, Amal Ray, and Abdul Aziz. Shri T.R. Satish Chandran, Director, ISEC, presided.

BOOKS PUBLISHED

1. *Philosophies of Education*, by Prof. Seetharamu.
2. *Dynamics of Irrigation Water Management*, by Prof. Venkata Reddy.
3. *Nehru Legacy*, by Prof. Amal Ray, Vinod Vyasulu, and N. Baskara Rao.
4. *India the Emerging Challenges : Essays in Honour of Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao*.
5. *Impact Assessment for Karnataka Tea Project*, by Prof. M.V. Nadkarni.
6. *Urban Poverty*, by Prof. H.G. Hanumappa.
7. New World Order Series Books : *North-South Trade in Manufactures; Trade Liberalization in the 1990s; Aid and External Financing in the 1990s; Joint Ventures of Collaborations; Foreign Direct Investments; Adjustments and Liberalization in the Third World*.

WORKING PAPERS

The Institute brought out the following working papers during the year 1990-91.

1. 'Some Aspects of Ground Water Resource Development and Management in Karnataka', by Prof. M. Prahladachar.
2. 'Social Amenities Spread in Rural Karnataka', by Prof. H.G. Hanumappa.
3. 'Economics of Shifting Cultivation', by Prof. K.N. Ninan.
4. 'Karnataka's Dry Land Agriculture: Some Policy Issues', by Prof. V.M. Rao, H.G. Hanumappa, and S. Erappa.
5. 'Asian Debt Scenarios for the Late 1980's', by Prof. Rameshwar Tandon.
6. 'Economics of Power Generation: Issues and Choices', by Prof. T.R. Satish Chandran.
7. 'Land Reforms and its Consequences for Political Configuration', by Prof. Abdul Aziz.
8. 'Economics of Bivoltine Silkworm Rearing in Karnataka', by Prof. H.G. Hanumappa.
9. 'Emerging Pattern of Leadership in Panchayati Raj System: Case Study of Zilla Parishad in Karnataka.'

Besides, faculty members contributed more than 50 papers, in different journals and edited books.

LIBRARY

The Institute's Library acquired 1,533 volumes of books and documents during the period. The total acquisition as on 31 March 1991 stood at 71,963 volumes. This included books, documents, back volumes of periodicals, serials, and reference works. The Library receives about 450 titles of periodicals, mostly social science journals and bulletins.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
ICSSR	19.50	Salaries	39.23
Government of		Printing & Stationery	1.76
Karnataka	20.00	Postage/Telephone etc.	1.19
Own Sources	6.22	TA & DA	0.82
		Maintenance & Repair	0.70
		Maintenance of Vehicle	1.83
		Contingencies & other expenses	4.01
		Excess of income over expenditure	1.17
Total	45.72	Total	45.72

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT (ISCD) GUWAHATI

The Institute was registered in March 1989 and the first meeting of the Governing Body was held in December 1989. The Governing Body decided to appoint an O.S.D. to look after the administrative affairs of the Institute. The Indian Council of Social Science Research set up a Search Committee to select the Director of the Institute on an all India basis. The Committee recommended one name for the post of the Director of the Institute. The recommendation is being processed as per direction of the Governing Body.

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMME

The Institute has launched a 'Junior Short-term Fellowship Scheme' with the twin objectives of training young postgraduates of this region in research work and to conduct micro-studies in a few chosen areas of importance. The subjects of such micro-studies and the young persons alongwith senior scholars who would act as their guides have been identified.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

A two-day Workshop on 'Problems of Higher Education in Assam' was organized in which teachers from universities, colleges, educational administrators, representatives of research organizations and other educationists participated.

LIBRARY

The nucleus of a library has been established.

BUILDING

The State Government has allotted a plot of land to the Institute but the Institute is presently in search of a larger and more suitable plot of land.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR	1.13	Salaries	0.84
Govt. of Assam	2.00	TA/DA	0.17
Others	0.30	Others	0.43
		Income over Expenditure	1.99
Total	3.43	Total	3.43

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (ISID)
NEW DELHI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

'Employment Generation and Rural Laour' by Prof. Shiela Bhalla

ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

(i) Patterns of Rural Industrialization and Non-Farm Employment in India; (ii) Rural Labour Markets and Incidence of Poverty; (iii) Agricultural Growth and Rural Poverty; (iv) Squatters and the State; and (v) Street and Colony Maps of Delhi.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Institute conducted computer appreciation and familiarization programmes as also use of data bases in teaching and research for University teachers, civil servants, and personnel of other educational institutions. Beneficiaries of the programmes include participants of (i) the Advanced Professional Programme in Public Administration; (ii) Three-week Programme on Industrial Policy and Development for IAS Officers; and (iii) Participants of the Management Information Systems for Urban Planning of the Indian Institute of Public Administration.

INTER-INSTITUTIONAL COORDINATION

On 31 January 1991 the Institute hosted a meeting of the representatives of the research institutions in Delhi to decide on the modalities for forming an inter-institutional network. Prof. S.K. Goyal, Honorary Director of the Institute and Chairman of the Research Advisory Committee of the Planning Commission explained the different features of the network and the facilities that would be available for the member institutions. Dr. N. Seshagiri, Director-General of the National Informatics Centre offered the necessary cooperation required in this regard. The Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, the National Commission on Rural Labour and the Indian Institute of Public Administration approached the ISID periodically for bibliographic information on selected topics from the OLI and the newspaper clippings. Bibliographic information and material on biotechnology in bringing out the

special write-up on India in their biotechnology and development monitor. Clippings and articles on convertibility of rupee appeared during the year were provided to the Industrial Development Bank of India (IDBI). IDBI has also been provided with the computerized address file of companies.

M.PHIL/PH.D. PROGRAMME

The Institute initiated a Research Fellowship Programme with the twin objectives of encouraging young scholars to take up research in the area of Industrial economics and to identify prospective candidates for regular faculty appointment. Seven faculty members are working for M.Phil/Ph.D. degree. Two faculty members have already submitted their Ph.D. theses.

ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Institute has been appointed as Standing Consultant on Foreign Investment by the Ministry of Finance which will be funding the ISID on regular basis. The ISID would be conducting studies on a periodic basis in the areas : (i) role of foreign companies in export promotion; (ii) comparative foreign investment regimes; (iii) technology gaps in Indian economy; and (iv) Indian joint ventures abroad.

SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS

The Institute undertook the task of preparing the tables and policy notes for the Directory of Statistics of International Investments and Production, during 1989-90 for the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations (UNCTC). The Institute has since been acting as Indian Correspondent for the UNCTC. The UNCTC has approached the Institute for assisting them in the study on 'Small and Medium-Sized Transnational Corporations in India.'

LIBRARY

During the year the number of books, reports and clipping volumes reached 6,000. The library is equipped with two copiers to enable users of the Information System for making copies of the clippings and other materials. The library has arranged with a number of local libraries for issuing books on inter-library loan basis.

The documentation system of the Institute received considerable recognition and has been instrumental in the Ministry of External Affairs' deciding to utilize the Institute as a base for setting up SAARC Docu-

mentation Centre (SDC). Towards this end the Ministry provided funds to upgrade the existing facilities at the ISID.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
ICSSR	5.55	Salaries and Allowances	7.52
IDBI	5.00	Library	0.35
ICTCI	2.50	Equipment	0.28
IFCI	2.50	Computer Maintenance	1.07
Planning Commission	4.00	Printing and Stationery	0.08
Institute's own sources	1.30	Postage and Telephone	0.73
		TA/DA	0.11
		Office Maintenance and Repairs	2.88
		Electricity & Others	0.86
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.55
		Seminars and Training Courses	0.03
		Contingencies and Miscellaneous expenses	0.43
		Transfer to General Reserve Fund	5.96
Total	20.85	Total	20.85

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (IDSJ)
JAIPUR

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Endline Evaluation of the UNFPA-Assisted Area Project in Rajasthan—Phase 1 (1980-86)', by Prof. D.D. Narula.
2. 'Public Distribution System in India: A Review', by Prof. Pradeep Bhargava and Prof. Vidya Sagar.
3. 'Pastoral Transhumance in Western Rajasthan', by Prof. Purnendu S. Kavoori.

ONGOING STUDIES

(i) Political Economy of Indian Agriculture; (ii) Fertilizer Use Efficiency in Indian Agriculture; (iii) Utilization of Micro-Level Data Analysis for Agricultural Policy: A Case Study of India; (iv) Strategies for Implementation of IRDP and Allied Programmes : A Case in Rajasthan; (v) Informal Sector in an Urban Economy: A Case Study of Jaipur Urban Agglomerations; (vi) Socio-Economic Survey of Child Labour in Gem Stone Polishing Industry; (vii) Economics of Goat Keeping; (viii) Equity and Productivity Issues in IGNP—A Review of Literature; (ix) Water Resource Management and Development in Rajasthan; (x) Ongoing Monitoring and Evaluation of Women's Development Programme (WDP); (xi) WDP-Lok Jumbish Interface; (xii) SKP Participatory Evaluation-cum-Monitoring of SKP.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Share Cropping and Economic Size of Farm in IGNP Command Area; and
2. Feminist Consciousness and the Child.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES

1. *Rural Credit : Issues for the 1990s* : A National Seminar on 'Rural Credit: Issues for 1990s', was organized on 27-29 August 1990. The three-day deliberations focussed on four major issues, namely financial viability of rural credit institutions, cost effectiveness of banking services

in rural areas, credit for marginalized sections and by-passed regions, and problems of overdues.

2. *Minimum Wages in Government-Sponsored Rural Employment Programmes* : As a part of the development dialogue series a two-day discussion on 'Minimum Wages in Government-Sponsored Rural Employment Programmes' was organized on 23-24 November 1990.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

1. A Working Session on the 'Utilization of Micro-Data and Analysis for Agricultural Programmes and Policy', was organized for four days from 26 to 29 November 1990. Seventeen participants from Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand, Australia, Nepal, FAO, Rome, and India participated in the deliberations and presented country-wise case studies. The Indian case study was prepared at IDSJ.

2. INFORMATION SHARING ON RELATIONSHIP IN LAND

A proposal for such a training programme was developed and submitted to International Development Research Centre (IDRC). On their request, a pilot training programme on Land Relations was organized by the Institute on 28 January-1 February 1991. Thirty-six participants representing 20 voluntary agencies/social action groups from 11 districts of Rajasthan participated in the training.

Besides, the Institute organized a number of internal seminars at the Institute.

ADVISORY ROLE

The members of the staff of the Institute participated in various Steering Committees set up by the international, national and regional/state level bodies.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS AND REPORTS

1. *India's Foreign Indebtedness and Its Implications for Development*; papers and proceedings of a National Seminar. Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur.
2. *Development Dialogue Series (I): Vikas Ki Avadharana*: Report of the NGO-Workshop organized in January 1990. Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur 1991.
3. *Priorities of Research in Water Management for Water Scarce Regions*: Report of a Workshop, 15-17 January 1990.

4. *Discussion on Minimum Wages in Government Sponsored Rural Employment Programmes: Report of a two-day Workshop on 23-24 November 1990.*

WORKING PAPERS

Ten working papers were published by the faculty.

LIBRARY

The library has nearly 7,000 books and 2,250 non-book materials. It subscribes to 103 research journals. The computerization of the documentation enabled the compilation of monthly *Article Alert* and *New Arrivals*. Apart from the faculty, the library is also used by the teachers and the research scholars of the Rajasthan University, other universities and research institutes.

BUILDING

The institute's own premises are being constructed at Jhalana Doongri Institutional Area. The construction is undertaken by the Rajasthan State Bridge Building Corporation, and the first phase is expected to be ready for occupation by November 1991.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
ICSSR Non-Plan	6.00	Salaries	9.58
Government of Rajasthan	8.50	Library	0.89
Own Sources	1.41	Research Activities	0.09
		Publication	0.12
		Printing and Stationery	0.60
		Equipment/Furniture	1.46
		Postage/Telephone	0.77
		Rent	1.54
		Vehicle	0.31
		Contingencies & Others	0.55
Total	15.91	Total	15.91

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (IEG)
DELHI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

During the year following research projects were completed:

1. 'S-C-P Hypothesis in a Regulated Industry: A Case Study of Indian Automobile Industry', by R.N. Agarwal.
2. 'Determinants of R & D in Indian Private Corporate Sector', by R.N. Agarwal with N.S. Siddharthan.
3. 'Economics of Scale and Productivity Growth in Public Sector Banks in India', by R.N. Agarwal.
4. 'The Status of Women and the Quality of Life among the Poor', by Alka Basu.
5. 'Differentials in Fertility by Religion in India—A Case Study based on 1981 Census Data', by R.P. Goyal.
6. 'Universal Literacy in Delhi by 1996', by K.G. Jolly.
7. 'Family Planning in Low Performing States: Alternative Strategies not Needed', by K.G. Jolly.
8. 'Literacy and Family Planning in India', by K.G. Jolly.
9. 'Fiscal Federalism: Issues Related to Centralization and Decentralization', by M.N. Murthy with S.K. Ray.
10. 'Determinants of R & D Decisions: A Cross-Section Study of Indian Private Corporate Firms', by N.S. Siddharthan with R.N. Agarwal.
11. 'Growth and Profit Behaviour of Large Indian Firms', by N.S. Siddharthan with R.N. Agarwal and B.L. Pandit.
12. 'Statistical Distributions in Frontier Model', by T.A. Bhawani.

NEW PROJECTS

Following new research projects were undertaken :

- (i) An Analysis of Economic Efficiency in Public Sector Banks: A Profit Function Approach; (ii) Determinants of Technical Efficiency in the Indian Engineering Sector: A Firm Level Study; (iii) An Analysis of the Performance of Non-electrical Machinery Industries across 25 States in

India: An Application of Stochastic Frontier Production Function; (iv) Operationalizing Sustainable Development in the Regional Context: An Ecology-Economy Model for Policy Formulation; (v) Ancillary Development and Sub-contracting in Indian Industry; (vi) Literacy Level in India at District Level, 1991; (vii) Fertility and Family Planning in Delhi Metropolis; (viii) Differential Performance of Family Planning at the District Level; (ix) Integration of Livestock into the Agro-Climatic Regional Planning for the Eighth Five Year Plan; (x) Democratic Decentralization in Rural West Bengal: A Case Study of the Panchayati Raj; (xi) International Trade in Services.

ONGOING STUDIES

(i) Liberalization of Economic Policies and Industrial Development in 1980s; (ii) The Initiation of Fertility Decline: Diffusion or Adaption; (iii) Socio-Economic and Bio-demographic Influences on Child Survival and Health; (iv) Dynamics of Public Debt; (v) Growth Strategy and Resources for Plan; (vi) Estimation of Parameters of Project Evaluation; (vii) Common Property Resources and Sustainable Development; (viii) Environmental Aspects of Water Resources Projects; (ix) Trends and New Tendencies in Irrigated Agriculture of India; (x) Import Liberalization and Performance of Indian Industries; (xi) Nuptiality Pattern and Trends in India—District Level Analysis; (xii) Age at Marriage in India: Variation, Differentials, and Correlates; (xiii) Demographic and Development Processes : A Study of Interlinkages; (xiv) Growth Strategy and Resources for the Plan; (xv) Estimation of Parameters for Project Evaluation; (xvi) Attributes of Sustainable Development; (xvii) Macro-Econometric Modelling for India; (xviii) Studies in Secularization; (xix) Effects of Subsidies on Agricultural Development; (xx) Labour Absorption in Rural Non-farm Sector in India; (xxi) Labour Markets in Developing Economies; (xxii) Estimates of National Parameters for Project Appraisal in India; (xxiii) Some Aspects of Fiscal Federalism; (xxiv) Subaltern Education; (xxv) Religion and Secularism in India; (xxvi) An Economic Analysis of the Road Transport Vehicle Industry in India; (xxvii) Development of Irrigation and Its Impact on the Pattern of Land Use, Output Growth, and Employment; (xxviii) Imbalances and Instability in Indian Agriculture; (xxix) Public and Private Limited Companies: Differential Characteristics; (xxx) Deregulation, Entry, and Industrial Performance: The Impact of Recent Indian Policy Changes; (xxxi) Impact of Policy Changes on Performance of the Industrial Sector; (xxxii) Macro-Economic Modelling for India; (xxxiii) Wages and Productivity in Indian Industry; (xxxiv) Industrial Sickness in India; (xxxv) Import Behaviour of Principal Products.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year following books were published

1. *Big Dams : Claims Counterclaims*, by B.D. Dhawan
2. *Studies in Minor Irrigation*, by B.D. Dhawan.
3. *Culture, the Status of Women, and Demographic Behaviour*, by Alka Basu.

Besides 41 papers and articles were published in journals and periodicals and 17 papers were mimeographed.

Volume XXIV comprising two issues of the journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology* were published during the year 1990.

PH. D. PROGRAMME

Eight Ph. D. scholars were working at the Institute during the year. One scholar was awarded Ph.D.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. During the year one Refresher Course for Grade III Indian Economic Service Officers was conducted from 1 to 31 August 1990. Thirteen Officers attended this programme.

2. One four and a half months training programme on 'Diploma in Development Planning and Policy' was held from 1 August to 15 December 1990. The number of trainees for this course was 21. This includes 5 Afghan trainees sponsored by the F.A.O. and 1 trainee from the Nepal Government.

3. One week IAS Refresher Training Programme on 'Industrial Policy, Planning, and Development' was also held from 28 January to 1 February 1991. The number of trainees for this programme was 28.

SEMINARS/LECTURES/WORKSHOPS

During the period under review the Institute organized 11 seminars. In addition, the Institute organized Sixth V.T. Krishnamachari Memorial Lecture on 'Distributive Justice and Institutional Well-Being'. The lecture was delivered by Professor Andre Beteille on 12 November 1990.

LIBRARY

During the year 2,391 books were accessioned. Of these 544 were purchased and the rest acquired on gratis and exchange basis. The library

at present has over a lakh of accessioned books and bound volumes of periodicals and around an equal number of micro-documents comprising research and working papers. Special efforts were made to strengthen library collection of statistical annuals which now number 6,500. The Institute now gets 500 scholarly journals. The ones subscribed to are 117 and the rest exchange/grants procurements.

COMPUTER UNIT

The Ford Foundation has sanctioned payment of grants-in-aid for a period of three years for support of the Institute's research and capacity building activities as under:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. For faculty improvement programme | \$ 0.75 lakhs |
| 2. For purchase of Library and Office equipments | \$ 0.20 lakhs |
| 3. Computer facilities | \$ 0.75 lakhs |

The Unit imparted training to the participants of 'Diploma in Development Planning and Policy' and in-service officers of Indian Economic Service, to use the following software packages: (1) LOTUS 1-2-3; (2); (2) dBASE III; (3) dFIT

In-house training was imparted to faculty members to familiarize them with the latest application software of their interest.

During the year 1990-91 a Graphic Platform which was the integral part of the computer expansion and modernization was acquired. Graphic Platform consists of : (1) Vediorama and; (2) Digitizer. The Institute acquired following new software packages also : (1) SERBI; (2) LOTUS Version 30; and (3) dBASE IV

ADVISORY SERVICES

The members of the faculty continued to be represented on various Central/State agencies, universities, research institutes and a number of public sector undertakings and non-governmental institutes. Several faculty members were on editorial board of reputed journals published in India and abroad.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. In lakhs</i>
ICSSR	20.25	Salaries	18.49
Own Sources	1.07	Library	0.12
		Research Activity	0.18
		Postage	0.34
		TA/DA	0.10
		Maintenance	1.29
		Contigencies & others	0.58
		Income over expenditure	0.22
Total	21.32	Total	21.32

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (IPE)
HYDERABAD

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Institute organized a Vanamahotsava on 30 June 1990 to mark its Silver Jubilee Year. The Institute also organized the Silver Jubilee Day on 7 October 1990 to mark the end of the Jubilee Year. Justice P. Jagan Mohan Reddy, President of the Institute presided over the function and Mr. V.P. Rama Rao, Chief Secretary to Government of A.P. inaugurated the function. Gold Medals were awarded to MBA (PE) toppers.

The prestigious public enterprises like NTPC, Nizam Sugar Factory, A.P. State Road Transport Corporation and National Mineral Development Corporation have joined the Institute as Corporate Life Members. As of now, IPE has 51 Institutional Members.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. The final report of the research 'Study of Indian Joint Ventures Abroad' sponsored by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research was completed and submitted to the sponsors.
2. 'Seed Capital: An Assessment of A.P.'.
3. 'Study on Budgeting in SLPEs of Tamil Nadu and A.P.'.
4. 'Study of Existing Practices for Fixation of Cadre Strength and Promotion Policies in A.P. Foods Limited'.
5. 'Revised proposal for MANAGE'.
6. 'Public Sector Employment in Asian Region—A Bibliography'.
7. 'KRIBHCO—A Diagnostic Study'.
8. Study on 'Tripura Rehabilitation Plantation Corporation Limited' for the North-Eastern Council.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Trends in Manufacturing Employment: An Explanatory Exercise;
- (ii) Corporate Plan for North-East Handicrafts and Handlooms Development Corporation;
- (iii) Modular Training Project for Andhra Pradesh

State Electricity Board; (iv) Manuals (Operational, Training, Financial) for MANAGE; and (v) IAS—A Social Psychological Profile.

NEW PROJECT

A new research project titled 'Action Research' was initiated for two sick enterprises in A.P. Four Workshop meetings were organized to discuss the basic research framework and portfolios of the companies.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Three ICSSR Research Scholars submitted their theses and were awarded Ph.D. degrees. In addition four scholars who gave the viva voce examination for Ph.D. were also awarded Ph.D. Degrees. Six doctoral fellows were currently working for Ph.D. degree.

PUBLICATIONS

1. IPE's Silver Jubilee Volume on *Public Enterprises—Towards a White Paper*.
2. *Privatization and Public Enterprises: The Asia-Pacific Experience*, by T.L. Sankar and Dr. Geeta Gouri.
3. *Corporate Success and Transformational Leadership* by Dr. P. Singh and Dr. Asha Bhandarker.

Four articles were brought out by the faculty members in important journals. The Institute issued bi-monthly *Newsletter* and published quarterly *IPE Journal*.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

1. A two-day seminar-cum-workshop for Nominee Directors of the Government of Kerala was organized at Trivandrum on 10-11 August 1990. Eighteen participants representing various administrative ministries and the State Bureau of Public Enterprise participated. This was sponsored by Centre for Management Development and the Bureau of Public Enterprise, Kerala.

2. On 13 October 1990 the Institute organized a one-day seminar on 'Light Rail Transit System for Hyderabad' sponsored by APSRIC at Jubilee Hall, Hyderabad. It was attended by Bureaucrats, politicians, Scholars, and citizens.

3. The Institute organized a seminar on 'Private Sector Participation in Power-Sector' at New Delhi on 9-10 November 1990. The basic idea of the Seminar was to provide a forum for policy makers from

the Government (Planning Commission, Power Department, CEA and Power Finance Corporation) to interact with the private sector.

4. A one-day seminar on 'Holding Companies—A Retrospection', was organized by the Institute on 28 November 1990 at New Delhi. The Seminar revolved round a detailed background paper presented by Dr. Ramaswamy R. Iyer.

5. A one-day seminar on MOU in PEs was organized by MBA (PE) Alumni in association with the members of the faculty on 9 February 1991 at the ICSSR Seminar Hall, Osmania University. A one-day workshop was held on 10 February 1991 on the concept on MOU in PEs. The Seminar was organized to create a greater awareness in Public sector managers on the concept of MOU and provide them a platform to share their experiences.

6. The Institute, in collaboration with the Asia and Pacific Development Centre (APDC), Kuala Lumpur organized a Policy-level national seminar on 'Privatization and Public Enterprises' at New Delhi on 8-9 March 1991. The Seminar was the last round of such seminars planned under the privatization project.

7. A two-day seminar on 'Expert Systems Design' was organized by the National Centre for Expert Systems, IPE on 21-22 January 1991 at Hyderabad. Twenty participants from various organizations attended. The topics covered in the Seminar were: (i) design techniques, (ii) normal forms for knowledge systems, (iii) knowledge classification, (iv) knowledge base engineering and implementation, and (v) management and maintenance of knowledge-based systems.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. The Institute conducted 12 Management Development Programmes during the year. Prof. K.S. Bhat along with Prof. R.K. Mishra and Prof. Geeta Gouri conducted the PE Module at Management Development Institute, Gurgaon for its National Management Programme from January-March 1991.

2. The sixth one year part-time Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Computer System commenced on 25 June 1990.

3. The convocation of the PGDCS 1989-90 batch was held on 19 January 1991. The convocation address was delivered by Prof. John Debenham of University of Sydney, Australia.

4. The CITD organized 26 in company programmes for ABSEB, GFCL, Board of Intermediate Education and PEMB, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

5. The Second batch of the P.G. Diploma in Development Banking

course was inaugurated by Shri T.L. Sankar on 1 August 1990. Twenty-seven participants have been admitted into the course. Besides the nominees from APIDC, the participants include officers from APSEC, IRBI, and APITCO.

6. The tenth batch of MBA (PE) Programme was formally inaugurated on 13 July 1990. Thirty candidates were selected for this course based on an entrance test and interview.

7. Twenty-four candidates of the seventh batch (1988-90) successfully completed the course, out of which 2 got distinction and sixteen got first division.

ADVISORY SERVICES

Faculty members were represented on various Planning/Development/Advisory bodies of Central or the State Government and Universities or other agencies.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

1. The Institute at the request of North-Eastern Handicrafts and Handlooms Development Corporation Ltd. prepared a Corporate Plan for the Corporation.

2. A study on comprehensive man-power estimates for A.P. Police Housing Corporation was prepared and presented by Mr. K. Rajanath.

3. The CITD of IPE has designed and developed a Personnel Information System for the A.P. State Electricity Board. The software has already been developed and handed over to the Board.

4. Proposals are under negotiations for consultancy assignment of ICDC project for the World Bank and on framing of promotion policy for A.P. State Trading Corporation.

LIBRARY

The library has been reorganized and about 1,530 books, 4 journals and 430 pamphlets were added during the year. The computerized data base of the literature on public enterprises has been further developed and so far more than 5,000 records have been entered.

COMPUTER

One printer was added to the CITD during this period. One more computer was added to the Library and Documentation Centre.

FUNDS		(UNAUDITED)	
<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	27.15
(i) Recurring (Non-Plan)	6.90	Books & Journals	2.38
(ii) Non-Recurring (Plan)	3.50	Printing & Stationery	4.03
(iii) Recurring (Plan)	1.20	Reprints & Maintenance	2.98
Government of Andhra Pradesh		Travelling, Transport & Conveyance charges	3.61
(i) Recurring (Non-Plan)	6.00	Telephone, Telex & Postage	1.35
(ii) Non-Recurring (Plan)	10.00	Other Misc. Expenditure	17.57
(iii) Recurring (Plan)	5.00	Expenditure (b) (Capital)	1.45
Internal Resources	27.92		
Total	60.52	Total	60.52

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (MIDS)
MADRAS

IMPORTANT EVENT

The Institute celebrated the 80th birthday of Dr. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah, founder of the Institute and Chairman of its Governing Body, on 18 April 1990. A volume *Economy, Society, and Development* in which scholars and public figures from different parts of the country and from abroad had contributed essays and reflections in honour of Dr. Adiseshiah was also released on the occasion.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Management of Irrigation and its Effect on Productivity under Different Environmental and Technical Conditions', by Prof. A. Vaidyanathan, Dr. S. Janakarajan, *et al.*
2. 'Evaluation of Phase I and preparation of Phase II-Indo-Swiss Mulberry Cooperation in Sericulture', sponsored by Department of Sericulture, Salem.
3. 'Evaluation of National Adult Education Programme', sponsored by Ministry of Human Resource Development, by K. Gopalan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Study of Costs and Productivity of Irrigation; (ii) Indebtedness of Rural Labour; (iii) Management of Renewable Resources; (iv) Business Groups in South India: A Study of their Structure, Growth, and Functioning; (v) Study to Evolve a Policy on Giving New Industrial Connections by TNEB, Madras; (vi) Migration in Karnataka; (vii) Metropolitan Economy of Madras.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Eighteen scholars were working for their doctoral dissertations.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year under report the faculty members brought out eight working papers and one occasional publication.

Faculty members participated and presented papers in a number of seminars, conferences, and workshops organized by national and international agencies, voluntary organizations, and universities.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

1. Ten monthly seminars were held.
2. The twentieth meeting of the Social Scientists of the Southern States was held at the Madras Institute of Development Studies on 19-20 January 1991.
3. The twentieth annual Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop was held at the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum from 6 to 9 June 1990 and was attended by participants representing the disciplines of Economics, Sociology, Forestry, Ecology, Management, Geomorphology, Soil Science, Geography, and Urban Planning. This workshop was the second in the series on 'Management of Renewable Resources' and had as its theme, 'Management of Land Resources.'

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Ph.D. Scholars and Guides' Workshop was held from 23 to 26 April 1991 at the Institute and was well attended with 49 Ph.D. scholars and 8 recognized guides participating, apart from the students and faculty of MIDS.

ADVISORY SERVICES

A number of Staff members were represented on Planning/Development/Advisory bodies of the Central and the State Government and Universities.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR	11.75	Salaries	
Govt. of Tamil Nadu	13.34	including arrears	26.53
Own Sources	0.57	Library	3.32
		Publications	0.45
		Printing & Stationery	0.48
		Postage/Telephones etc.	0.92
		TA	0.48
		Maintenance & Repairs	1.74
		Maintenance of Vehicles	0.19
		Contingencies	1.65
Total	25.66	Total	35.76

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT
STUDIES (NCCDS)
ORISSA

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Centre has started functioning in its own building located in Plot-A, Chandrasekharapur, Bhubaneswar-751013 from 30 April 1990.

The Centre instituted Nabakrushna Choudhury Visiting Fellowship on 'Sustainable Development' (Visiting Fellow may stay for a period of one month at the Centre) for enabling the scholars and academicians at the Centre to benefit through interaction with eminent social scientists.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Tribal Development in Orissa: Problems and Prospects—Phase I.
2. Displacement and Rehabilitation of Slum Dwellers in Bharatpur and Bhubaneswar and their Rehabilitation.
3. Applique Workers in Pipili: A Socio-economic Study.
4. Industrial Sickness in Orissa: A Study of Jagatpur Industrial Estate, Cuttack.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Share Cropping and its Impact on Agricultural Development: A Case Study of Ganjam District in Orissa; (ii) Central Assistance to Orissa (1974-75 to 1989-90); (iii) Orissa Budgets: Trends and Prospects; (iv) Economics of Groundnuts in Orissa; (v) Tribal Development in Orissa: Problems and Prospects; (vi) Model Feasibility Survey in Bonda Hills, Koraput District, Orissa for Extensive Terracing and Alternative Land Use Modules for Rehabilitation of Shifting Cultivators *in situ*; (vii) Study of Socio-Economic Impact and Cultural Changes on the Tribals in Damanjodi Project Area; (viii) Fuel Energy Crisis in the Domestic Sector: A Study with Reference to Selected Regions in Orissa; (ix) Productivity in Large and Medium Scale Textile Industries in Orissa; (x) Problems and Prospects of Handloom Industry in Orissa: A Study of Nuapatna and Sonepur Weavers.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Displaced Tribals in Development Projects in Orissa and their Rehabilitation; (ii) Minor Forest Produce, their Processing and Benefits for Produce Collectors and Middlemen; (iii) Inter-State Emigrant Labour from Orissa and its Organization and Distribution in the Country; (iv) Inter-District Disparities in Development Investment, Performance, and People's Participation in the Development Process.

PUBLICATIONS

Twenty-nine working papers, articles were published by the faculty members in important journals and magazines in India and abroad.

BOOKS

1. *Swidden Cultivation and its Traditional Alternatives in Orissa*, by Professor L.K. Mahapatra.
2. *Displaced Slum Dwellers of Bhubaneswar and their Rehabilitation*, by Professor K.K. Mohanty and Shri M.R. Acharya.
3. *Applique Work in Pipili: A Socio-Economic Study*, by Professor T. Satpathy.
4. *Industrial Sickness in Orissa: A Case Study in Jagatpur Industrial Estate*, by Dr. R.K. Panda and Shri R.K. Meher.

CONSULTANCY, GUIDANCE, AND ADVISORY SERVICE

Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie has used services for their field-study on 'Land and Land-based Resources of the Tribals'.

Faculty members were represented on various committees/boards, constituted by Central and State agencies, universities, professional associations, and organizations.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Three scholars completed their Ph.D. under the supervision of the faculty of the Centre and two scholars submitted their theses for Ph.D. Seven scholars are working for Ph.D. degree at present.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

A National Seminar on 'Poverty, Unemployment and Rural Development', was held on 24 June 1990. Scholars from various disciplines read out their papers and participated in discussions.

LIBRARY

During the year 476 books were acquired out of which 13 were complimentary. The journals from abroad and India continued to be subscribed.

LECTURE SERIES

Kalinga Lectures on Socio-Economic Development and Nabakrushna Visiting Fellowships have been instituted.

FUNDS		(UNAUDITED)	
<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
Opening Balance	5.24	Salaries	7.73
<i>Grants Received</i>		Library	1.11
1. ICSSR	9.90	Printing & Stationery	0.22
2. Govt. of Orissa	5.00	Vehicles	0.22
<i>Donations from</i>		Furniture & Equipment	0.48
1. DFDC	5.00	Misc. & Contingencies	0.90
2. TISCO	7.00	Advertisement	0.59
3. OMG	7.00	Postage, Telegram,	
4. IDC	10.00	Telephone	0.04
Interest	2.03	TA	0.21
Centre's own source	0.32	Seminars	0.21
		Electricity charges	0.30
		Fixed Deposit (UTI)	29.00
		Land & Building	5.00
		Closing Balance	5.48
Total	51.49	Total	51.49

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL
RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD**

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Awareness Generation for Rural and Poor Women', by Prof. R.J. Mody.
2. 'Border Area Development Plan in Gujarat State' by Shri G.P. Parikh.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) The Base-Line Survey of Lathi-Liliya Regional Water Supply Scheme; (ii) Agro-Climatic Regional Planning Project; (iii) The Problem of Technology Oriented Industry: Study of Electronics Industry in Gujarat; (iv) A Study of Bhandar Village in Bhavnagar District; (v) Network of Experts on Agro-climatic Regional Planning Drawn from Outside the Government; (vi) A Study on Appraisal of Gujarat Literacy Campaign; (vii) Demand Pattern, Poverty, and Level of Living: An Interstate Analysis; and (viii) Socio-Economic Bench-Mark Study of Drought Prone Area in Gujarat.

CELL ON GUJARAT ECONOMY

The Chair on Gujarat Economy, initially sponsored and fully financed by the Government of Gujarat, Planning Department was discontinued with effect from 31 August 1989. From financial year 1987-88 onwards this sponsored project was treated as Cell on Gujarat Economy under the Development Programme and the expenditure on establishment of the cell was equally shared by the Government of Gujarat and the ICSSR by way of Development Plan grant-in-aid.

PH.D. TRAINING PROGRAMME

During 1990-91, six students joined Ph.D. programme and six scholars visited the Institute under ICSSR Study Grant Scheme.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year the following issues of the two house journals of the Institute were brought out: *Anvesak* 19 (1 & 2) combined-1989; *Madhukari* (in Gujarati) Vol. 16 (1 & 2), 1990. Besides, faculty members of

the Institute contributed 37 articles in journals, newspapers, and edited books.

COMPUTER CENTRE

The Computer Centre of the Institute during 1990-91 developed and modified several software packages for carrying out statistical analyses of the ongoing research projects. The preparation of Planning Atlas of Panchmahals District using Centre's facility was completed during this period. Besides, the centre was helpful in providing computer facility to the participants attending 'Summer Course in Research Methodology', organized by the Institute.

The Centre also provided computer training to college Teachers attending Refresher Course in Economics (undergraduate level) sponsored by the University Grants Commission.

LIBRARY

During the year, 1,990 new books were added to the Institute's library. As on 31 March 1991 the total allocation in the library stood at 34,970 books. The Institute receives 104 Indian and foreign journals.

SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES

Members of the faculty attended 18 seminars and conferences during the year.

FUNDS

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>	<i>Payments</i>	<i>Rs. in lakhs</i>
ICSSR			
Non-Plan	1.40	Salaries	33.69
Plan	1.35	Library	2.06
Govt. of Gujarat		Research Activity	0.35
Non-Plan	25.32	Publication	0.57
Plan	1.35	Printing & Stationery	0.65
Own Sources	2.52	Postage/Telephone	0.69
		TA/DA	0.72
		Maintenance etc.	2.66
		Contingencies	3.55
Total	44.94	Total	44.94

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipt and Payment Account, Statement of Income and Expenditure for the year ended 31st March 1991 and the Balance Sheet as on 31st March 1991 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report. I certify as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these Accounts and the Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research according to the best of information and explanation given to me and as shown by the books of the organisation.

(DHARAM VIR)

*Director General of Audit
Central Revenues*

PLACE : New Delhi

DATE : 12.2.1992

**AUDIT REPORT ON THE
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH,
NEW DELHI FOR THE YEAR 1990-91**

INTRODUCTORY

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies' Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and co-ordinate social science research. The audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 1990-91, it received grants aggregating Rs. 715.22 lakhs (Plan Rs. 284.44 lakhs and non-Plan Rs. 430.78 lakhs).

2. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

2.1 STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

During 1990-91, the Council paid Rs. 31.70 lakhs to its six regional centres.

In para 2.1 of the Audit Report on the Council for the year 1986-87, mention was made about the sub-committee set up by the Council on 12th March 1984 to review the legal status, functioning, administrative structure and other related issues of the regional centres. The sub-committee was of the view that these centres should not form part of the Council and that the present collaborative arrangements were satisfactory. Under the present collaborative arrangement the payments made to the centres were being treated as grants-in-aid and accounts rendered by them were not being incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. The accounts of these centres were being audited by the statutory Auditors/Chartered Accountants of the host institutions.

The Council had intimated in July 1987 that legal formalities in regard to the relationship and position of regional centres *vis-a-vis* the Council and the host institutions in terms of ownership and occupancy rights of the buildings would be finalised by the end of March 1988. The Council further intimated in July 1988 that the sub-committee was

re-constituted in April 1988 and that it would be able to settle the issue and finalise the legal formalities by March 1989.

The sub-committee, in its second meeting held in January 1989, had recommended that the regional centres should be registered as autonomous centres under Societies Registration Act, 1860. In pursuance thereof, the Council decided that regional centres should be registered as autonomous bodies. The decision was conveyed to Government for approval.

In August 1989, the Government advised the Council to frame concrete proposals and obtain the approval of Government. The proposals were yet to be submitted to the Government (July 1991).

The Council stated in July 1991 that in response to draft memorandum of Association and Rules, circulated among the Directors of the regional centres and Heads of the host institutions in March 1990, replies from four regional centres had been received and were discussed in the eighth Annual Conference of the Honorary Directors of the ICSSR Regional Centres in May 1991. The Conference was of the view that no hasty decision should be taken on this complex issue which should be discussed in depth taking into account all the options expressed before taking a final decision.

Unless the legal status and administrative structure of regional centres are approved by the Government continued maintenance of these centres out of the funds of the Council was not justified. The total grant paid by the Council to the regional centres till March 1991 was Rs. 333.61 lakhs.

The Council further stated, in January 1992 that the Review Committee appointed by the Council to review the functioning of the regional centres had also discussed this issue in depth after visiting each regional centre and arrived at certain conclusions. The report of the Review Committee was under preparation.

2.2 INCOMPLETE RECORDS OF ASSETS

(i) *Land and Buildings (Rs. 368.25 lakhs)*

According to the asset register maintained by the Council, the value of land and building stood at Rs. 350.97 lakhs, whereas the amount as per accounts was Rs. 368.25 lakhs.

The Council stated in June 1991 and January 1992 that the difference of Rs. 17.28 lakhs represented the amount given to Eastern and Southern regional centres for which records were not maintained by the Council in the absence of a decision about the legal status of the centres.

(ii) *Furniture and equipment—Rs. 67.90 lakhs*

Discrepancy in the value of furniture and equipments as per register of Furniture and Equipment and Balance Sheet was pointed out in the Audit Reports for 1988-89 and 1989-90. The discrepancy persisted during the year 1990-91 also. As per stock-register the value of furniture and equipments as on 31st March 1991 was Rs. 64.49 lakhs whereas the value shown in the Balance Sheet was Rs. 67.90 lakhs. The difference of Rs. 3.41 lakhs could not be explained by the Council.

The Council stated in July 1991 and January 1992 that the difference related to a very old period and that efforts were being made to trace the old records for settling the discrepancies.

(iii) *Library books*

(a) As on 31st March 1991 the value of books shown in the balance sheet was Rs. 43.39 lakhs which did not tally with the value of books as per accession registers. Consequently, the amount shown as asset on account of books in the balance sheet could not be verified.

Similar irregularity was pointed out in the Audit Report for the year 1989-90 also.

The Council stated in January 1992, that the difference between the balance sheet and the accession registers was for the reason that the net cost of the books after deducting rebate/discount, etc. i.e. actual payments made were taken in the balance sheet whereas in the accession registers, gross price was to be reflected.

(b) As per records of the library, value of books received by the Council as gift during 1990-91 was Rs. 31,713.00 whereas value of gifted books as shown in the balance sheet was only Rs. 1607.17. Thus the value of gifted books to the extent of Rs. 30,105.83 was understated.

The Council stated in June 1991 that necessary rectification would be done in the accounts for 1991-92.

(c) As per records of the library, books valuing Rs. 1,49,958.60 were purchased during 1990-91 whereas the value of books purchased during 1990-91 shown in the Receipt and Payment Account/Balance Sheet was Rs. 1,48,516.00. As such value of assets to the extent of Rs. 1,442.60 was understated.

The Council stated in January 1992 that the difference of Rs. 1442.60 was for the reason that some cheques issued to the suppliers in 1989-90 were cancelled in 1990-91 and their amount was taken as credit in the accounts of the Council for the year 1990-91.

(d) Government of India's decision 1 (vi) below GFR 116 (2) provides that physical verification of library books at intervals of not more than

3 years should be carried out in the case of libraries having 20,000 to 50,000 volumes.

The Council stated in July 1991 that the last physical verification of Library books was undertaken in the year 1989-90. However, the results of physical verification was not made available to audit.

2.3 INCORRECT DEPICTION OF THE VALUE OF PRICED PUBLICATIONS IN THE BALANCE SHEET

Up to 1989-90, the value of priced publications of the Council was exhibited at cost price in the Balance Sheet. However, when the books were sold at the sale price which was fixed by the Council at about three to five times of cost, the value of the asset was being reduced by the total sale proceeds. The procedure followed by the Council was not correct as only the cost of the sold publications was required to be reduced from capitalised price and profit should have been shown as income of the Council. This incorrect practice followed by the Council had resulted in understatement of the value of its unsold priced publications lying with the Council at the beginning of April 1990 (Rs. 32.17 lakhs).

During 1990-91, the Council sold priced publications of Rs. 1,30,229.10 which was accounted as income in the Income and Expenditure account. The cost price of these publications amounting to Rs. 66,428.73 was reduced from the capital value of the books. Only profit of Rs. 63,800.37 (Rs. 1,30,229.10 minus Rs. 66,428.73) on the sale of priced publications should have been shown as income in the Income and Expenditure account instead of Rs. 1,30,229.10 (total sale proceeds).

The Council stated, in June 1991 and January 1992, that correct value of the priced publications after making necessary adjustments would be reflected in the annual accounts for 1991-92.

3. PURCHASE OF COMPUTERS

The Council placed orders for nine computers (PC ATs) alongwith 7 printers and softwares with firm 'A' in March 1991 at a price of Rs. 12.04 lakhs to modernise its work culture. An advance of Rs. 9.63 lakhs, being 80 per cent of the cost of the computers and softwares was also paid to the firm in March 1991. The scheduled date of delivery of the computers was 12 weeks from the date of order.

These computers were to be installed in the new building of the Council under construction in Jawahar Lal Nehru University campus which was originally scheduled to be completed by February-March 1988. As the building was not ready, the Council requested the firm in June 1991 to postpone the delivery of six computers to middle of September

1991. The computers were received in July 1991 (three) and December 1991 (six).

The computers had not been installed till December 1991 as the site where these were to be installed was not ready.

Thus the expenditure incurred on the purchase of computers resulted in avoidable blocking of funds.

The Council stated in January 1992, that the computer room in the office block of the new building was ready. However, the installation of new computers was held up for want of power connection. It was expected that the power connection would be provided by D.E.S.U. soon. The matter was being pursued vigorously.

4. PURCHASE OF PAPER IN EXCESS OF REQUIREMENT

The Council has its own publication department for publication of books, journals etc. At the beginning of April 1990, the Council had an opening stock of paper worth Rs. 1.80 lakhs and purchased more stock of paper worth Rs. 2.26 lakhs during 1990-91. It was observed that consumption of paper during 1990-91 was of Rs. 1.51 lakhs only which was much less than the opening stock of paper at the commencement of April 1990. It would, thus be seen that paper was purchased without assessing the requirement and purchase of paper worth Rs. 2.26 lakhs during 1990-91 was not justified.

The Council stated in June 1991 that paper could not be utilized due to (i) non-receipt of manuscript of survey reports (ii) non-preparation of manuscript of various issues of journals and (iii) use of special type of paper in the printing of their newsletter.

The Council stated in January 1992 that during 1990-91, ninety reams of paper size 23"×36"/21.3 Kgs. were purchased for printing of non-priced publications which could not be utilised due to change in specification of the publication. It was expected that the few reams of the paper which were still lying unutilised would be used shortly. It was also stated that paper of other specifications purchased during 1990-91 had either been utilised after April 1991 or would be utilised during 1991-92.

5. NON-MAINTENANCE OF BLOCK ACCOUNTS

The Council provides recurring and non-recurring grants to the research institutes under its grants-in-aid scheme. During 1976-77 to 1990-91, the Council paid Rs. 2,279.32 lakhs to 25 research institutes as grants for research work for financial assistance to institutions and societies doing research in the field of social science, which were outside the

scope of University Grants Commission. Rs. 604.51 lakhs out of this represented non-recurring grants.

As per rule 16 (8) of the Council's Rules for grants-in-aid to Research Institutes, all assets would be deemed to be the property of the Council held by the research institutions in trust. These Institutions were required to maintain register of such assets in the prescribed form and furnish an extract thereof alongwith annual accounts to the Council. These assets were not to be mortgaged, sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in any manner without prior approval of the Council.

It was, however, noticed that the Council had not kept any records indicating the total value of assets created by the grantee institutions out of grants paid to them, though non-recurring grants of Rs. 604.51 lakhs were released to them up to March 1991. A similar omission was pointed out in the Audit Reports for 1987-88 to 1989-90.

The Council stated in July 1991 that assets register in respect of grantee institutions would be prepared in the month to come.

The Council further stated in January 1992 that the information in respect of three Institutes had already been updated and in other cases it was being done.

6. PUBLICATION GRANT

It was pointed out in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, for the year ended 31st March 1990—No. 11 of 1991—Union Government (other Autonomous Bodies) that out of 99 reports and 273 doctoral theses for which the Council had awarded publication grants of Rs. 16.31 lakhs during 1985-86 to 1989-90, only 45 reports and 139 doctoral theses were published, and that 43 reports and 79 doctoral theses due for publication up to March 1990 had not been published. The Ministry stated in April 1991 that a list of cases where no replies to the Council's request to the authors/publishers had been received, would be prepared and submitted to the appropriate committee of the Council.

It was, however, seen that 48 reports and 105 doctoral theses due for publication as at the end of March 1991 were yet to be published at the end of November 1991.

The Council stated in January 1992, that the list of such cases was placed before the Standing Committee on Publication Grants in its meeting held during December 1991. The Individual cases were being reviewed and extension granted in some cases. Other cases had been reported to the Committee and the sanction of grant had been withdrawn.

7. OUTSTANDING UTILIZATION CERTIFICATES—RESEARCH PROJECTS

It was pointed out in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, *ibid* that utilisation certificates in respect of 332 research projects due for completion by March 1990 amounting to Rs. 77.53 lakhs were awaited. The position of outstanding utilisation certificates did not show any improvement. At the end of July 1991 utilisation certificates in respect of 353 projects due by the end of March 1991 amounting to Rs. 78.64 lakhs were awaited.

The Council stated in January 1992 that utilisation certificates for about Rs. 53 lakhs had been received during 1991-92 and steps were being taken to reduce the balance further.

8. RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Mention was made in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India *ibid* regarding non-receipt of utilisation certificates in respect of fellowships/contingent grants granted by the Council. 943 utilisation certificates for Rs. 90.44 lakhs in respect of the following fellowships/contingency grants due by the end of March 1991 were still awaited (July 1991):

<i>S.No. Name of the fellowship</i>	<i>Utilisation Certificates due but not received by March 1991</i>	<i>Amount for which utilisation certificate awaited (July 1991)</i>
(Rupees in lakhs)		
1. National Fellowships	3	2.48
2. Senior Fellowship	22	9.87
3. General Fellowship	5	1.66
4. Centrally Administrated Doctoral Fellowship	117	28.47
5. Short Term Doctoral Fellowships	410	36.76
6. Institutional Doctoral Fellowship	Not known to the Council	00.71
7. Contingency grant	386	10.49
	943	90.44

Besides final reports in 171 cases (39 Research Fellowships and 132 Doctoral Fellowships) due as on 31st March 1991 were still awaited.

The Council stated in October 1991 that scholars were not required to send final reports in respect of short term doctoral fellowships (partial assistance to Ph.D. Scholars) and contingency grants. They were to simply inform the Council when they are awarded Ph.D. degree. Some times they send the provisional certificate of Ph. D. degree.

The Council further stated in January 1992 that total number of pending utilisation certificates had come down from 943 to 598 and correspondingly the amount for which utilisation certificate was awarded had come down to Rs. 69.09 lakhs.

9. UNSOLD PUBLICATIONS

It was pointed out in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India *ibid* that at the end of March 1990, 81,247 copies of publications were lying unsold in stock. As per latest position (July 1991) 89,630 copies costing Rs. 18.84 lakhs were still lying unsold with the Council.

The Council stated in January 1992 that ICSSR publications were brought out for proper propagation of research findings so as to generate further research work and that commercial consideration was not the criterion for publication of research books or journals.

The contention of the Council is not valid as the number of copies to be brought out should be based on the requirement for propagation of research findings.

10. INTERNAL AUDIT

The Council had a number of departments and Regional Centres located at Bombay, Calcutta, Hyderabad, Shillong etc. The total expenditure of the Council was about Rs. 6.41 crores. However, the Council did not have any system of internal audit for checking of transactions, maintenance of records and observance of rules, orders and procedures.

The Council stated in January 1992 that the Ministry had recently sanctioned one post of Section Officer and one post of Lower Division Clerk for Internal Audit cell. Steps were being taken to form the Audit Cell as early as possible.

11. OUTSTANDING INSPECTION REPORTS/PARAGRAPHS

At the close of audit for the year 1991, 5 Inspection Reports with 9 paras were outstanding as under :

<i>S. No.</i>	<i>Year to which the Inspection Report pertains</i>	<i>Total number of paras outstanding</i>
1.	1975-76	1
2.	1979-80	1
3.	1981-82	2
4.	1988-89	1
5.	1989-90	4

(DHARAM VIR)

*Director General of Audit
Central Revenues*

PLACE : New Delhi

DATE : 12-2-1992

REPLY OF THE COUNCIL

1. GENERAL : NO COMMENTS

2. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

2.1 STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

As stated by Audit, this issue was discussed in the Eighth Annual Conference of the honorary directors of regional centres. The views expressed by the directors were also endorsed by the Research Institutes' Committee in the 36th meeting held on 19th November 1991. Meanwhile, the Review Committee appointed by the Council to review the functioning of the regional centres has also discussed this issue in depth after visiting each regional centre and arrived at certain conclusions. The report of the Review Committee is under preparation and will be submitted to the Research Institutes' Committee in the next meeting for final decision.

2.2 INCOMPLETE RECORD OF ASSETS

(i) *Land and buildings* (Rs. 368.25 lakhs)

As already stated in reply to the audit observations of the previous year, maintenance of the record for Rs. 17.28 lakhs relating to the Eastern and the Southern Regional Centres is linked with the question of the determination of their legal status which is yet to be settled.

(ii) *Furniture and equipment* (Rs. 67.90 lakhs)

Vigorous efforts are being made to trace the old records for settling the discrepancy of Rs. 3.41 lakhs.

(iii) *Library books*

(a) The reply of the Council for the difference has been taken note by Audit in the paragraph.

2.3 INCORRECT DEPICTION OF THE VALUE OF PRICED PUBLICATIONS IN THE BALANCE SHEET

Efforts are being made to reflect the correct value of the priced publications in the accounts for 1991-92.

3. PURCHASE OF COMPUTERS

The installation of new computers has been held up for want of power connection in the new campus of ICSSR for which the matter is being pursued vigorously with D.E.S.U.

4. PURCHASE OF PAPER IN EXCESS OF REQUIREMENT

A review of the stock position of paper has been taken into account before placement of orders for the year 1991-92.

5. NON-MAINTENANCE OF BLOCK ACCOUNTS

Instructions of Audit noted for compliance.

6. PUBLICATION GRANT

The reply of the Council has been incorporated by Audit in the paragraph.

7. OUTSTANDING UTILIZATION CERTIFICATES— RESEARCH PROJECTS

Efforts are continuing to reduce the outstanding cases of utilization certificates.

8. RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

As a result of efforts made, the pending number of utilization certificates was reduced from 943 to 598 in 1991-92 till January 1992. Efforts are being continued to improve the situation.

9. UNSOLD PUBLICATIONS

Observations of Audit are noted for appropriate action.

10. INTERNAL AUDIT

Steps are being taken to form the Internal Audit Cell.

11. OUTSTANDING INSPECTION REPORTS/PARAGRAPHS

Under review and it is hoped to clear the outstanding cases very shortly.

Sd/-

(D.N. DHANAGARE)

Member-Secretary

BALANCE-SHEET

INDIAN COUNCIL OF
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS FOR

RECEIPTS

<i>Year Ended 31-3-1990 Amount</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Year Ended 31-3-1991 Amount</i>
1	2	3
	1. Opening Balance	
7,991.60	Cash in hand	7,845.49
14,92,015.16	Cash in Bank	14,43,192.05
	2. Grants from the Government of India	
3,32,00,000.00	(a) Department of Education	P. 2,83,84,000.00
3,55,70,000.00		N.P. 4,20,78,000.00
	(b) Department of Women & Child Development	P. 60,000.00
70,000.00		
10,00,000.00	(c) Ministry of External Affairs	P. —
—		N.P. 10,00,000.00
42,000.00	(d) Cabinet Secretariat	P. —
	3. Sale of priced publications	
1,33,015.80		1,30,229.10
	4. Royalty received from publishers	
1,46,560.68		1,58,378.40
	5. Recovery of conveyance advance for motor car, motor cycle	
1,03,593.00		1,14,920.00
	6. Recovery of interest on conveyance advance for motor car, motor cycle	
11,110.00		8,408.00
	7. Recovery of festival advance	
32,260.00		29,900.00

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
THE YEAR YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1991

PAYMENTS

<i>Year Ended</i> 31-3-1990 <i>Amount</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Year Ended</i> 31-3-1991 <i>Amount</i>
1	2	3
<i>A.—Administration</i>		
4,13,749.00	1. Pay of Officers	N.P. 4,10,096.00
5,98,373.50	2. Pay of establishment	N.P. 6,28,682.00
	3. Wages	N.P. 71,495.00
3,03,431.00	4. Dearness allowance	N.P. 3,81,831.00
45,809.00	5. City compensatory allowance	N.P. 37,075.00
2,06,945.00	6. House rent allowance	N.P. 2,01,401.00
1,60,923.00	7. Other allowances and honoraria	N.P. 1,04,892.00
88,552.00	8. Medical expenses	N.P. 1,16,446.00
46,027.00	9. Travel expenses of staff	N.P. 46,582.00
	10. Travel expenses of Council members and its committees	N.P. 1,63,767.00
1,94,662.00	11. Contingency	N.P. 2,02,594.92
2,43,095.53	12. Stationery	N.P. 2,09,277.43
3,08,752.04	13. Repairs/maintenance of furniture and equipment	N.P. 1,79,660.73
1,23,212.01	14. Telephone charges	N.P. 2,49,275.50
2,59,420.50	15. Repairs and maintenance of vehicles	N.P. 1,86,323.20
1,57,953.50	16. Advertisement expenses	N.P. 1,06,377.00
2,12,992.00	17. Liveries	N.P. 30,218.00
18,358.00		

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
3,81,230.00	8. Recovery of house building advance	4,29,967.00
29,020.00	9. Recovery of interest on house building advance	69,475.00
700.00	10. Recovery of other conveyance advance	960.00
14.00	11. Recovery of interest on other conveyance advance	38.00
800.00	12. Recovery of fan advance	440.00
14.00	13. Recovery of interest on fan advance	—
22,021.70	14. Photocopying receipts	18,434.10
5,259.40	15. Compilation of bibliography	4,803.05
11,964.00	16. Receipts from data archives	32,321.67
—	17. Retirement benefits received from absorbed employees	3,645.00
5,952.00	18. Leave salary & pension contributions received from other departments	7,219.00
4,167.60	19. Sale of unserviceable/obsolete stores	3,366.75
—	20. Security deposits received from contractors	—
23,12,619.14	21. Remittance	27,71,987.14

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
61,261.40	18. Hospitality expenses	N.P. 44,027.00
2,79,341.00	19. Rent of building	N.P. 2,54,901.00
1,61,184.50	20. Water and electricity charges	N.P. 1,53,031.00
3,460.00	21. Leave salary and pension contribution	N.P. 831.00
13,841.00	22. Membership fees	N.P. 96,556.25
31,460.00	23. Audit fees	N.P. 21,605.00
324.00	24. Bank charges	N.P. 1,981.00
39,33,126.98	Total	38,98,926.03
39,33,126.98	Non-Plan	38,98,926.03
—	Plan	—

B. Research Grants

12,06,582.00	1. Pay of Officers	N.P. 11,78,011.00
7,47,160.50	2. Pay of establishment	N.P. 7,94,035.00
	3. Wages	N.P. 23,041.00
6,11,438.00	4. Dearness allowance	N.P. 7,60,358.00
81,960.00	5. City compensatory allowance	N.P. 70,264.00
4,29,229.00	6. House rent allowance	N.P. 4,61,545.00
76,071.00	7. Other allowances and honoraria	N.P. 62,206.00
1,44,587.00	8. Medical expenses	N.P. 1,41,168.00
1,38,553.00	9. Travel expenses of staff	N.P. 86,799.00
33,290.00	10. Contingency	N.P. 11,938.00

RECEIPTS

[illegible]

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
1,16,136.50	11. Honoraria to consultants	P. 80,305.00 ✓
38,79,193.65	12. Grant-in-aid for	P. 34,35,770.00 ✓
2,37,615.00	Research Projects	N.P. 8,20,233.00 ✓
43,983.00	13. Travel expenses of scholars going abroad	P. 2,14,475.30 ✓
77,45,798.65	Total	81,40,148.30
37,06,485.50	Non-Plan	44,09,598.00
40,39,313.15	Plan	37,30,550.30 ✓

C. Research Fellowships

3,24,353.00	1. National fellowships	P. 5,71,259.00 ✓
16,150.00		N.P. —
14,67,284.00	2. Senior fellowships	P. 14,55,797.00 ✓
1,36,761.00		N.P. 2,52,751.00
4,05,778.00	3. General fellowships	P. 4,42,112.00 ✓
35,025.00		N.P. 35,600.00
20,24,336.00	4. Institutional fellowships	P. 16,41,253.00
2,24,814.00		N.P. 4,16,282.00
7,44,729.00	5. Centrally administered fellowships	P. 6,91,625.00
1,00,619.00		N.P. 1,53,835.00
44,854.00	6. Open doctoral fellowships	P. 47,632.00
—		N.P. 29,824.00
1,28,169.00	7. North-eastern region fellowships	P. 1,03,315.00
—		N.P. —
40,177.00	8. Foreign national fellowships	P. 6,382.00
—		N.P. —

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
	9. Short-term doctoral fellowships	
6,51,132.00	P.	5,93,690.00
66,765.00	N.P.	1,03,195.00
96,877.00	10. Contingent grants	P.
—	N.P.	1,57,244.00
1,700.00	11. Foundation day fellowships	P.
—	N.P.	—
51,401.00	12. Honoraria to consultants	P.
		37,606.00
72,141.00	13. Travel expenses of scholars going abroad	P.
		12,136.00
	14. Partial assistance to Ph.D. scholars	P.
		4,53,128.00
66,33,005.00	Total	72,04,666.00
5,80,074.00	Non-Plan	9,91,487.00
60,52,931.00	Plan	62,13,179.00
<i>D. Training</i>		
3,91,168.30	1. Training on research methodology	P.
		2,00,476.00
—	2. Training on library science & information	P.
		23,006.00
49,530.00	3. Training on computer applications in social science data analyses	P.
		35,206.00
3,800.00	4. Other training programmes	P.
		2,850.00
	N.P.	—
4,44,498.30	Total	2,61,538.00
3,800.00	Non-Plan	—
4,40,698.30	Plan	2,61,538.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
<i>E. Study Grants</i>		
32,443.00	1. Financial assistance to doctoral students/scholars for visiting libraries/ documentation centres	P. 46,046.00
32,443.00	Total	46,046.00
—	Non-Plan	—
32,443.00	Plan	46,046.00
<i>F. Regional Centres</i>		
—	1. Western Regional Centre, Bombay	P. —
6,31,950.00		N.P. 7,75,000.00
—	2. Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	P. —
5,96,000.00		N.P. 4,25,000.00
—	3. Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	P. —
3,47,600.00		N.P. 3,60,000.00
80,000.00	4. North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	P. —
3,28,700.00		N.P. 4,00,000.00
2,70,000.00	5. North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	P. 2,70,000.00
6,72,977.00		N.P. 7,75,000.00
—	6. Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	P. —
2,04,300.00		N.P. 1,65,000.00
31,31,527.00	Total	31,70,000.00
27,81,527.00	Non-Plan	29,00,000.00
3,50,000.00	Plan	2,70,000.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
<i>G. Documentation & Bibliographical Services</i>		
6,99,938.60	1. Pay of Officers	N.P. 6,74,822.00
8,09,175.75	2. Pay of establishment	N.P. 7,14,264.50
	3. Wages	N.P. 1,41,659.00
4,87,374.00	4. Dearness allowance	N.P. 5,78,878.00
70,659.00	5. City compensatory allowance	N.P. 54,163.00
3,35,169.00	6. House rent allowance	N.P. 3,17,389.00
96,366.50	7. Other allowances and honoraria	N.P. 72,234.00
1,23,090.00	8. Medical expenses	N.P. 1,37,372.00
21,266.00	9. Travel expenses of staff	N.P. 17,686.00
5,63,017.00	10. Purchase of books, journals, etc.	P. 5,65,466.00
—		N.P. —
54,643.00	11. Grants for bibliographical and documentation projects	P. 41,656.00
14,395.00	12. Direct expenditure on bibliographical and documentation projects	P. 30,095.00
1,000.00	13. Honoraria to consultants	P. 2,669.00
1,82,797.00	14. Contingency	N.P. 19,652.90
52,678.00	15. Stationery	N.P. 55,825.00
93,598.00	16. Maintenance of plain paper copier	N.P. 99,267.00
19,700.00	17. Maintenance of personal computer	N.P. 5,695.00
23,026.00	18. Maintenance of other equipment	N.P. 15,117.00
—	19. Microfilming charges	P. —
253,907.10	20. Postage & telegrams	N.P. 2,40,859.30

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2		3
21,564.00	21. Binding charges	N.P.	31,106.00
12,200.00	22. Exhibiton expenses	P.	6,330.00
	23. Central abstracting & indexing services	P.	84,768.00
26,175.00			
23,079.00	24. Preparation of Union Catalogue	P.	9,185.00
	25. Asia Pacific Information Network Services	P.	—
—			
—	26. Women and Development Information Network Services	P.	57,000.00
61,500.00	27. Pilot Bibliography on Women's Studies	P.	—
<hr/>			
40,46,317.95	Total		39,73,158.70
32,90,308.95	Non-Plan		31,75,989.70
7,56,009.00	Plan		7,97,169.00
<hr/>			

H. Data Archives

3,12,745.00	1. Pay of Officers	N.P.	2,99,590.00
1,64,638.00	2. Pay of establishment	N.P.	1,63,840.00
—	3. Wages	N.P.	—
1,53,862.00	4. Dearness allowance	N.P.	1,87,228.00
	5. City compensatory allowance	N.P.	16,735.00
20,156.00			
1,06,737.00	6. House rent allowance	N.P.	1,06,268.00
	7. Other allowances and honoraria	N.P.	11,484.00
14,547.00			
36,199.00	8. Medical expense.	N.P.	26,746.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2		3
21,473.00	9. Travel expenses of staff	N.P.	24,089.00
40,000.00	10. Guidance and consultancy services	P. N.P.	— 45,000.00
—	11. Grants for data organization	P.	—
1,12,000.00	12. Computer time	N.P.	—
—	13. Maintenance of computer	N.P.	1,96,837.00
1,95,450.00	14. Purchase of consumables for computer	N.P.	37,679.00
27,722.00	15. Contingency	N.P.	193.00
286.00			
12,05,815.00	Total		11,15,689.00
10,53,815.00	Non-Plan		11,15,689.00
1,52,000.00	Plan		—

I. Publications

1,87,615.00	1. Pay of Officers	N.P.	1,69,707.00
1,24,055.00	2. Pay of establishment	N.P.	1,40,289.00
	3. Wages	N.P.	26,229.00
99,524.00	4. Dearness allowance	N.P.	1,25,814.00
13,629.00	5. City compensatory allowance	N.P.	11,480.00
71,561.00	6. House rent allowance	N.P.	73,326.00
10,774.00	7. Other allowances and honoraria	N.P.	21,313.00
17,690.00	8. Medical expenses	N.P.	19,472.00
20,044.00	9. Travel expenses of staff	N.P.	20,460.00
74,444.50	10. Honoraria to consultants	P.	76,852.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60
<u>7,51,07,404.09</u>	Total Carried Over	<u>7,72,60,340.60</u>

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
22,555.00	11. Contingency	N.P. 3,354.00
2,89,726.00	12. Purchase of paper	N.P. 2,25,771.81
4,49,950.00	13. Grant-in-aid for publications	P. 6,09,657.00
3,50,791.00	14. Priced publications: Journals	P. 2,74,030.00
1,82,136.00	15. Other priced publications	P. 61,145.00
1,41,281.00	16. Non-priced publications	N.P. 1,26,491.00
70,377.00	17. Research surveys	P. 39,551.00
—	18. Royalty paid to authors	N.P. —
66,046.00		P. 39,399.00
21,92,198.50	Total	20,64,340.81
9,98,454.00	Non-Plan	9,63,706.81
11,93,744.50	Plan	11,00,634.00

J. *International Collaboration*

2,02,742.00	1. Indo-Dutch programme on alternatives in development	N.P. 5,36,638.00
5,73,059.00	2. Indo-Soviet cultural exchange programme	P. —
—		N.P. 2,70,153.25
3,45,791.48	3. Indo-China cultural exchange programme	P. —
—		N.P. 1,45,628.00
1,06,365.00	4. Indo-French cultural exchange programme	P. —
—		N.P. 1,24,663.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
500.00	5. Indo-Vietnam cultural exchange programme	P. —
—		N.P. —
44,525.00	6. Indo-Japan cultural exchange programme	P. 11,500.00
34,828.40	7. Indo-North Korea cultural exchange programme	P. —
49,645.00	8. Programme with other countries in Asia, Africa, Latin America, Eastern Europe, etc.	P. —
—		N.P. 27,715.00
241.00	9. Cost of publication of proceedings of seminars, etc.	P. —
—		N.P. —
9,16,025.00	10. Assistance to scholars for going abroad for data collection/participation in conferences, seminars	P. 5,94,721.00
48,233.00	11. Visits of distinguished scholars to India	P. 8,655.00
—	12. Grants to foreigners to participate in seminars in India	P. —
—	13. International labour organization seminar on "High Tech"	P. —
88,212.00	14. Visits of ICSSR staff abroad	P. 1,05,805.00
—		N.P. —

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09	Total Carried Over	7,72,60,340.60
----------------	--------------------	----------------

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
82,141.00	15. ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/ UNESCO	P. —
—	16. Honorarium to consultants	P. 19,017.00
24,92,307.88	Total	18,44,495.25
2,02,742.00	Non-Plan	11,04,797.25
22,89,565.88	Plan	7,39,698.00

K. Maintenance and Development Grants to
Research Institutes

3,95,000.00	1. Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	P. 3,35,000.00
14,99,000.00		N.P. 16,50,000.00
—	2. Institute for Social & Economic Change, Bangalore	P. —
17,70,000.00		N.P. 19,50,000.00
4,41,000.00	3. Centre for Studies in Social Science, Calcutta	P. 4,16,000.00
15,68,000.00		N.P. 17,25,000.00
6,24,000.00	4. Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	P. 3,92,000.00
18,71,000.00		N.P. 20,25,000.00
3,67,000.00	5. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	P. 2,85,000.00
17,50,000.00		N.P. 22,50,000.00
—	6. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	P. —
17,00,000.00		N.P. 18,15,000.00
2,93,000.00	7. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	P. 3,08,000.00
10,87,000.00		N.P. 11,70,000.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2		3
4,47,000.00	8. Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	P.	3,08,000.00
7,13,000.00		N.P.	8,00,000.00
1,52,000.00	9. Centre for Social Studies, Surat	P.	2,37,000.00
6,62,000.00		N.P.	7,60,000.00
1,60,000.00	10. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	P.	1,35,000.00
14,01,000.00		N.P.	15,40,000.00
7,00,000.00	11. Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras	P.	5,70,000.00
11,03,000.00		N.P.	11,75,000.00
12,40,000.00	12. G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	P.	7,07,000.00
10,85,000.00		N.P.	12,50,000.00
4,52,000.00	13. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	P.	2,43,000.00
10,19,000.00		N.P.	11,30,000.00
2,73,000.00	14. Indian Institute of Education, Pune	P.	2,52,000.00
5,29,000.00		N.P.	5,70,000.00
4,86,000.00	15. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	P.	3,26,000.00
7,11,000.00		N.P.	7,80,000.00
42,000.00	16. Council for Social Development, New Delhi	P.	27,000.00
4,61,000.00		N.P.	5,10,000.00
3,92,000.00	17. Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur	P.	6,08,000.00
5,26,000.00		N.P.	6,00,000.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

<u>7,51,07,404.09</u>	Total Carried Over	<u>7,72,60,340.60</u>
-----------------------	--------------------	-----------------------

PAYMENTS

1	2		3
10,87,000.00	18. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	P.	1,50,000.00
—		N.P.	11,40,000.00
9,70,000.00	19. Centre for Regional Ecological and Social Studies in Development Alternatives, Calcutta	P.	—
—		N.P.	—
7,92,000.00	20. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	P.	3,00,000.00
—		N.P.	8,00,000.00
8,33,000.00	21. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	P.	2,00,000.00
—		N.P.	6,30,000.00
8,40,000.00	22. Nabakrushna Choudhary Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar	P.	9,50,000.00
—		N.P.	—
4,49,000.00	23. Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	P.	5,70,000.00
—		N.P.	—
6,62,000.00	24. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	P.	7,30,000.00
—		N.P.	—
26,000.00	25. Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati	P.	1,13,000.00
—		N.P.	—
3,15,78,000.00	Total		3,24,32,000.00
1,94,55,000.00	Non-Plan		2,42,70,000.00
1,21,23,000.00	Plan		81,62,000.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09	Total Carried Over	7,72,60,340.60
----------------	--------------------	----------------

PAYMENTS

1	2		3
<i>L—Other Programmes</i>			
	1. Maintenance and Development grants to professional organizations of social scientists	P.	
2,03,250.00			1,38,787.00
6,10,447.15	2. Seminars and conferences	P.	4,69,513.00
8,13,697.15	Total		608,300.00
—	Non-Plan		—
8,13,697.15	Plan		6,08,300.00
<i>M—Loans and Advances</i>			
3,61,530.00	1. House building advance	N.P.	2,07,556.00
2,56,120.00	2. Advance for purchase of motor-car, motor-cycle	N.P.	2,76,400.00
1,600.00	3. Other conveyance advance	N.P.	600.00
31,200.00	4. Festival advance	N.P.	26,400.00
800.00	5. Fan advance	N.P.	400.00
6,51,250.00	Total		5,11,356.00
6,51,250.00	Non-Plan		5,11,356.00
—	Plan		—
<i>N. Provident Fund</i>			
25,666.00	1. Employer's contribution to C.P.F.	N.P.	25,545.83

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2		3
—	2. Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	N.P.	6,875.00
25,666.00	Total		32,420.83
25,666.00	Non-Plan		32,420.83
—	Plan		—
<i>O. Purchase of Furniture & Equipment</i>			
1,16,946.00	1. Furniture	P.	1,26,818.00
19,000.00	2. Computer equipment	P.	13,26,299.00
69,850.00	3. Other equipment	P.	—
2,05,796.00	Total		14,53,117.00
—	Non-Plan		—
2,05,796.00	Plan		14,53,117.00
<i>P. Retirement Benefits</i>			
2,17,113.00	1. Pension including commutation of pension	N.P.	3,73,258.00
88,988.00	2. Gratuity	N.P.	1,45,250.00
3,06,101.00	Total		5,18,508.00
3,06,101.00	Non-Plan		5,18,508.00
—	Plan		—

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60

7,51,07,404.09

Total Carried Over

7,72,60,340.60

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
<i>Q. Land and Building</i>		
—	1. Land	P. —
59,11,759.00	2. Building	P. 65,12,793.00
59,11,759.00	Total	65,12,793.00
—	Non-Plan	—
59,11,759.00	Plan	65,12,793.00
<i>R. Deposits</i>		
—	1. Security deposits	N.P. —
—	2. Deposits with other departments/local bodies	N.P. 3,875.00
—	Total	3,875.00
—	Non-Plan	3,875.00
—	Plan	—
23,07,059.14	S. Remittance	N.P. 27,71,987.14
23,07,059.14	Total	27,71,987.14
23,07,059.14	Non-Plan	27,71,987.14
—	Plan	—

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,51,07,404.09	Brought Forward	7,72,60,340.60
7,51,07,404.09	Grand Total	7,72,60,340.60
3,92,95,397.33	Non-Plan	4,73,65,303.06
3,58,12,006.76	Plan	2,98,95,037.54

Sd/-
(P.M. SEN)
Financial Adviser &
Chief Accounts Officer
I.C.S.S.R.

PAYMENTS

1	2	3
7,36,56,366.55	Total Disbursement	7,65,63,365.06
	Closing Balance	
7,845.49	Cash in hand	12,121.81
14,43,192.05	Cash at Bank	6,84,853.73
<hr/>		
7,51,07,404.09	Grand Total	7,72,60,340.60
3,92,95,409.57	Non-Plan	4,66,68,340.76
3,43,60,956.98	Plan	2,98,95,024.30
<hr/>		

Sd/-
 (D.N. DHANAGARE)
 Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF PROVIDENT FUNDS

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening Balance	
Fixed deposits	62,10,000.00
Cash at bank	
UCO Bank	3,03,928.09
State Bank of India	58,092.98
	3,62,021.07
Subscription received from employees including refund of advances	21,91,786.00
Council's Contribution towards CPF	25,545.83
Interest received from Investment	5,00,957.00
Interest received on Saving Bank Account	42,555.00
Grand Total	93,32,864.90

Sd/-
(P.M. SEN)
*Financial Adviser & Chief
Accounts Officer*
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
OF EMPLOYEES FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Payment made to subscribers towards advance/withdrawals	20,72,380.90
Investments	71,90,000.00
Closing balance	
UCO Bank	59,691.72
State Bank of India	10,792.28
Grand Total	93,32,864.90

Sd/-
(D.N. DHANAGARE)
Member Secretary
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF SARABHAI

(Account No. S.B. 1371)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,592.57	1,592.57
Investment		50,000.00
Interest earned on FDR'S		3,700.00
Interest on saving bank account		864.16
Miscellaneous Receipts		5.00
Grand Total		56,161.73

Sd/-
(P.M. SEN)
*Financial Adviser & Chief
Accounts Officer*
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
MEMORIAL TRUST FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Award to Prof. Madhav Gadgil		5,000.00
Bank Charges		132.50
Investment		50,000.00
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,029.23	1,029.23

Grand Total		56,161.73
-------------	--	-----------

Sd/-

(D.N. DHANAGARE)

Member-Secretary

I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT

(Account No. 50/65364)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	26,257.77
	<hr/> 26,257.77
Subscriptions received from social scientists	4,370.00
	<hr/>
Grand Total	<hr/> 30,627.77 <hr/>

Sd/-

(P.M. SEN)

Financial Adviser & Chief

Accounts Officer

I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
ANTHROPOLOGY FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Bank Charges		52.00
Closing balance		
Cash	nil	
Bank	30,627	30,575.77

Grand Total

30,627.77

Sd/-
(D.N. DHANAGARE)
Member Secretary
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF THE PROJECT 'YOUTH'

(Account No. 557)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,414.15	1,414.15
Interest on S.B. Account		301.25
		1,715.40

Sd/-
(P.M. SEN)
*Financial Adviser & Chief
Accounts Officer*
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
IN PERSPECTIVE' FOR THE YEAR 1990-1991

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Closing Balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	1,715.40 1,715.40
	1,715.40
Grand Total	1,715.40

Sd/-

(D.N. DHANAGARE)

Member-Secretary

I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF UNESCO

(Account No. 623 S.B.)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,19,936.39	1,19,936.39
Grant received from UNESCO		23,365.65
Receipts from ICSSR Main Account		4,625.00
Interest on Saving Bank Account		5,664.90
		<hr/>
		1,53,591.94
		<hr/>

Sd/-
(P.M. SEN)
*Financial Adviser & Chief
Accounts Officer*
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Hon. to Staff		6,650.00
Contingent Expenditure		15,437.60
Payment on behalf of ICSSR		4,625.00
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,26,879.34	1,26,879.34
		<u>1,53,591.94</u>

Sd/-
(D.N. DHANAGARE)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR SPONSORED

(S.B. Account No. 1369)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Miscellaneous Receipts	5.00
Grant from Ministry of Rural Development	4,00,000.00
 Grand Total	 4,00,005.00

Sd/-

(P.M. SEN)

*Financial Adviser & Chief
Accounts Officer*

I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROGRAMME ON TRIBAL STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Investment		4,00,000.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	5.00	5.00
Grand Total		4,00,005.00

Sd/-
(D.N. DHANAGARE)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF THE ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH

(Account No. S.B. 1487)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Misc. Receipts	5.00
Grant from Indian Council of Medical Research	3,00,000.00
Grant from Indian Council of Social Science Research	1,50,000.00
 Grand Total	 4,50,005.00

Sd/-

(P.M. SEN)

*Financial Adviser & Chief
Accounts Officer*

I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR ALL' PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Investments	3,00,000.00
Closing Balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	1,50,005.00
	<u>1,50,005.00</u>
Grand Total	<u>4,50,005.00</u>

Sd/-
(D.N. DHANAGARE)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR-IDPAD IIRD

(Current Account No. 22)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Receipt from ICSSR Main Account	4,50,100.00
Grand Total	4,50,100.00

Sd/-

(P.M. SEN)

Financial Adviser & Chief

Accounts Officer

I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
'PHASE' FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	4,50,100.00	
		<u>4,50,100.00</u>
Grand Total		<u>4,50,100.00</u>

Sd/-
(D.N. DHANAGARE)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE

<i>Year ended 31-3-1990 Amount</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Year ended 31-3-1991 Amount</i>
1	2	3
39,36,926.98	1. A—Administration	N.P. 38,98,926.03
37,06,485.50	2. B—Research Grants	N.P. 44,09,598.00
40,39,313.15		P. 37,30,550.30
5,80,074.00	3. C—Research Fellowships	N.P. 9,91,487.00
60,52,931.00		P. 62,13,179.00
4,40,698.30	4. D—Training	P. 2,61,538.00
32,443.00	5. E—Study Grants	P. 46,046.00
27,81,527.00	6. F—Regional Centres	N.P. 29,00,000.00
3,50,000.00		P. 2,70,000.00
32,90,308.95	7. G—Documentation and Bibliographical Services	N.P. 31,75,989.70
1,93,613.53		P. 2,43,320.05
	P. 7,97,169.00	
	<i>Add: Journals subscribed in past years received in 1990-91 14,226.55</i>	
	<i>Less: Journals subscribed during 1990-91 but not received till 31-3-1991 2,609.50</i>	

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

INCOME

<i>Year ended 31-3-1990 Amount</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Year ended 31-3-91 Amount</i>
1	2	3
	1. Grant from the Govt. of India	
	(a) Ministry of Human Resource Development	
	(i) Deptt. of Education	N.P. 4,20,78,000.00
3,55,70,000.00		P. 2,83,84,000.00
3,32,00,000.00		
	(ii) Deptt. of Women and Child Development	P. 60,000.00
70,000.00		
—	(b) Ministry of External Affairs	N.P. 10,00,000.00
10,00,000.00		P. —
42,000.00	(c) Cabinet Secretariat	P. —
6,98,82,000.00	Total Grant-in-aid	7,15,22,000.00
	Less:	
	Expenditure Capitalized	
2,05,796.00	(a) Furniture and equipment	1,33,698.00
5,56,780.00	(b) Books, Theses & Journals	5,65,466.00
5,32,927.00	(c) Priced publications	3,35,175.00
59,11,759.00	(d) Building	65,12,793.00
72,07,262.00		75,47,132.00

EXPENDITURE

1	2		3
	<i>Less : Capitalized Books, Theses, and Journals</i>	5,65,466.00	
10,53,815.00	8. H—Data Archives	N.P.	11,15,689.00
1,52,000.00		P.	—
9,98,454.00	9. I—Publications	N.P.	7,09,010.65
6,28,072.50		P.	7,31,895.55
	Non-Plan	9,63,706.81	
	<i>Less:</i>		
	Paper in stock	2,54,696.16	
	Plan	11,00,634.00	
	<i>Less:</i>		
	Capitalized	3,35,175.00	
	<i>Less:</i>		
	Royalty paid to authors in 1990-91	39,399.00	
	<i>Add: Royalty Payable during 1990-91</i>	5,835.55	
2,02,742.00	10. J—International Collaboration	N.P.	11,04,797.25
22,89,565.88		P.	7,39,698.00
1,94,55,000.00	11. K—Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P.	2,42,70,000.00
1,21,23,000.00		P.	81,62,000.00
—	12. L—Other Programmes	N.P.	—
8,13,697.15		P.	6,08,300.00

INCOME

1	2	3
6,26,74,738.00	Net Grant-in-aid	6,39,74,868.00
3,67,178.00	2. Interest earned on short term deposit	3,62,674.95
22,021.70	3. Photocopying receipts	18,434.10
5,259.40	4. Compilation of bibliography	4,803.05
5,952.00	5. Leave salary and pension contribution received	7,219.00
1,33,015.80	6. Sale of priced publications	1,30,229.10
	7. Royalty from publications received during the year	1,58,378.40
	<i>Less:</i>	
	Received for previous year	64,265.25
	<i>Add:</i>	
56,349.81	Receivable for 1990-91 but not received	26,853.00
		1,20,966.15
11,964.00	8. Receipts from data archives	32,321.67
	9. Retirement benefits received from absorbed employees	3,645.00
40,158.00	10. Interest on advances	77,921.00
4,167.60	11. Sale of unserviceable/obsolete stores	3,366.75

EXPENDITURE

1	2	3
	13. N—Provident Fund Council's Contribution to Provident Fund	N.P. 32,420.83
25,666.00		
3,06,101.00	14. P—Retirement benefits	N.P. 5,18,508.00
	Excess of income over expenditure	
26,287.38		7,43,631.31
6,34,78,722.32	Grand Total	6,48,76,584.67

Sd/-
(P.M. SEN)
*Financial Adviser & Chief
Accounts Officer*
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

289

INCOME

1	2	3
1,57,918.01	12. Miscellaneous receipts	1,40,135.90

6,34,78,722.32

Grand Total

6,48,76,584.67

Sd/-
(D.N. DHANAGARE)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
BALANCE SHEET

<i>Year ended</i> 31-3-1990	<i>Funds & Liabilities</i>	<i>Year ended</i> 31-3-1991
1	2	3
4,10,09,710.06	1. Capital Fund	4,82,21,667.06
83,494.95	2. Capital Fund for gifted books	85,102.12
	3. Other funds	
51,592.57	(a) Sarabhai Memorial Trust A/c	51,029.23
68,04,366.07	(b) Provident Fund	77,62,734.00
1,414.15	(c) Youth in Perspective	1,715.40
1,19,936.39	(d) UNESCO project	1,26,879.34
26,257.77	(e) Anthropology a/c	30,575.77
—	(f) ICSSR sponsored programme on tribal studies	4,00,005.00
—	(g) ICSSR—ICMR Health For All project	4,50,005.00
—	(h) ICSSR-IDPAD IIIrd Phase	4,50,100.00
32,16,882.10	4. Priced publications a/c	34,59,104.37
1,80,255.49	5. Paper account	—
	6. Royalty payable to authors	
	Payable as on 31-3-1990	64,386.55
	Add: Payable during 1990-91	5,835.55
64,386.55	Less: Paid during 1990-91	39,399.00
		30,823.10

SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
AS ON 31-3-1991

<i>Year ended</i> 31-3-1990	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Year ended</i> 31-3-1991
1	2	3
	1. Land and building	
	3,03,12,546.00	
	Add : during 1990-91	
3,03,12,546.00	65,12,793.00	3,68,25,339.00
	2. Other permanent and Semi-permanent assets	
	(b) Vehicle	
	Opening balance	
	2,66,855.41	
2,66,855.41	Add:	2,66,855.41
	(b) Furniture & equipment	
	Opening balance	
	66,56,303.23	
	Add:	
	Purchases during the year	
	1,33,698.00	
	Less:	
	Disposal during the year	
66,56,303.23	—	67,90,001.23
	(c) Library books	
	Opening balance	
	37,74,005.42	
	Add: purchases during the year	
	Books	
	1,48,516.00	
	Theses	
	46,725.00	
	Journals	
37,74,005.42	3,70,225.00	43,39,471.42

1	2	3
3,000.00	7. Security deposits	3,000.00
	8. Excess of Income over expenditure	
	Opening balance	49,43,175.88
49,43,175.88	<i>Add:</i> during the year	7,43,631.31
		56,86,807.19

5,65,04,471.98

Total Carried Over

6,67,59,547.58

1	2	2
	(d) Gifted books	
	Opening balance	83,494.95
	Add:	
83,494.95	Received during the year	1,607.17
		85,102.12
	3. Priced publications A/c	
	Opening balance	32,16,882.10
	Add: Cost of printing	
	(a) Journals	2,74,030.00
	(b) Other priced publications	61,145.00
	(c) Royalty payable to authors for 1990-91	5,835.55
	(d) Cost of paper consumed	47,699.38
	Less:	
	(i) Sales at cost price	66,428.73
	(ii) Royalty receivable from publishers at cost price during 1990-91	65,572.64
32,16,882.10	(iii) Complimentary copies distributed	14,486.29
		34,59,104.37
	4. Journals subscribed but not received:	
	Opening balance	51,112.12

1	2	3
5,65,04,471.98	Brought Forward	6,67,59,547.58

5,65,04,471.98

Total Carried Over

6,67,59,547.58

1	2	3
---	---	---

	<i>Less:</i>		
	Received upto		
	31-3-1991	14,226.55	
	<i>Add:</i> Subscribed		
	in 1990-91 but		
	not received upto		
51,112.12	31-3-91	2,609.50	39,495.07
	5. Paper in stock		
	Opening stock	1,80,255.49	
	<i>Add:</i>		
	Purchases during		
	the year	2,25,771.81	
	<i>Less :</i>		
	Paper consumed		
	Priced		
	publication	47,699.38	
	Non-Priced		
	publication	1,03,631.76	
1,80,255.49	Closing Stock		2,54,696.16
	6. Loans and advances		
	to staff		
	(a) Advance for purchase of		
	motor car, motor cycle		
	Opening balance	4,54,522.00	
	<i>Add:</i> Advance paid		
	during 1990-91	2,76,400.00	
	<i>Less:</i>		
	Recovered during		
	1990-91	1,14,920.00	
4,54,522.00	Closing balance		6,16,002.00
	(b) Other Conveyance		
	advance		
	Opening balance	900.00	

1	2	3
5,65,04,471.98	Brought Forward	6,67,59,547.58

5,65,04,471.98

Total Carried Over

6,67,59,547.58

1	2	3
	<i>Add:</i> Advance paid during 1990-91	600.00
	<i>Less :</i> Recovered during 1990-91	960.00
900.00	Closing balance	540.00
	(c) Festival advance	
	Opening balance	17,020.00
	<i>Add:</i> Advance paid during 1990-91	26,400.00
	<i>Less :</i> Recovered during 1990-91	29,900.00
17,020.00	Closing balance	13,520.00
	(d) House building advance	
	Opening balance	29,28,272.94
	<i>Add :</i> Advance paid during 1990-91	2,07,556.00
	<i>Less :</i> Recovered during 1990-91	4,29,967.00
29,28,272.94		27,05,861.94
	(e) Fan advance	
	Opening balance	40.00
	<i>Add:</i> Advance paid during 1990-91	400.00
	<i>Less:</i> Recovered during 1990-91	440.00
40.00	Closing balance	Nil
	7. Advances to suppliers	13,19,419.00
	8. Provident Fund	
	(a) Investment	71,90,000.00

1	2	3
5,65,04,471.98	Brought Forward	6,67,59,547.58

5,65,04,471.98

Total Carried Over

6,67,59,547.58

1	2	3
	(b) Cash in hand	70,484.00
68,04,366.07	(c) Interest accrued on investment	5,02,250.00
		77,62,734.00
23,700.00	9. Deposits with other departments/local bodies	27,575.00
	10. Sarabhai Memorial Trust A/c	
	(a) Investment	50,000.00
51,592.57	(b) Cash at Bank	1,029.23
		51,029.23
	11. Youth in perspective fund A/c	
1,414.15	Cash at Bank	1,715.40
	12. Current Anthropology A/c	
26,257.77	Cash at Bank	30,575.77
	13. UNESCO Project A/c	
1,19,936.39	Cash at Bank	1,26,879.34
	14. ICSSR Sponsored programme on tribal studies A/c	
	Investment	4,00,000.00
—	Cash at Bank	5.00
		4,00,005.00
	15. ICSSR-ICMR Health for All Project	
	Investment	3,00,000.00
—	Cash at Bank	1,50,005.00
		4,50,005.00
	16. ICSSR-IDPAD IIIrd Phase A/c	
—	Cash at Bank	4,50,100.00
	15. Royalty A/c Receivable as on 31-3-1990	83,957.83
	Add:	
	Receivable during 1990-91	1,20,966.15

1	2	3
5,65,04,471.98	Brought Forward	6,67,59,547.58
5,65,04,471.98	Grand Total	6,67,59,547.58

Note : The balance sheet does not include the value of *unpriced publications* donated to the Council by various organizations in India and abroad as their cost of production is not available.

Sd/-

(P.M. SEN)

F.A. & C.A.O.

I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi

1	2	3
<i>Less :</i>		
83,957.83	Received during 1990-91	1,58,378.40
		46,545.58
17. Cash Balance		
7,845.49	(a) Cash in hand	12,121.81
14,43,192.05	(b) Cash at bank	6,84,853.73
<u>5,65,04,471.98</u>	Grand Total	<u>6,67,59,547.58</u>

Sd/-
 (D.N. DHANAGARE)
 Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi